08-13555-mg Doc 46383-3 Filed 09/26/14 Entered 09/26/14 22:28:07 Exhibit 3 Pg 1 of 59

EXHIBIT 3 to the Declaration Of Laura W. Sawyer In Support Of Debtors' Motion For An Order Excluding The Testimony Of Daniel Curry And Jeffrey Hasterok

<u> </u>	<u>ot 59</u>	
Page 1		Page 3
	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	2	PROCEEDINGS
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		
Chapter 11		JEFFREY HASTEROK,
CASE NO. 08-13555 (JMP)	4	doing business at 5 Wendle Place,
Jointly Administered	5	Old Greenwich, Connecticut,
		having been sworn by the notary public to
IN RE: LEHMAN BROTHERS		testify to the truth, testified as follows:
HOLDINGS, INC. et al.		DIRECT EXAMINATION
	1	
Debtors,		BY MR. TAMBE:
	10	Q Good morning, Mr. Hasterok.
	11	A Good morning.
	12	Q What is your understanding of
	1	the role you are to play in this
TRANSCRIPT OF	1	
DEPOSITION OF JEFFREY HASTEROK	1	litigation?
	15	A I was hired by Paul and
		Pacifica along with my partner Dan Curry to
	17	prepare a valuation report on behalf of
TRANSCRIPT of the stenographic	18	Washington TSA, and to come up with an
notes of the proceedings in the	19	estimated termination amount for the
above-entitled matter, as taken by and	20	
before TAB PREWETT, a Registered	1	forward purchase agreement that they had on
Professional Reporter, a Certified	21	with Lehman Brothers in relation to their
Shorthand Reporter, a Certified LiveNote		tobacco bonds from 2002, if I remember
Reporter, and Notary Public, held at the	23	correctly.
Offices of JONES DAY, 222 East 41st Street, New York, New York, on Thursday, January	24	Q All right. Is it your
16, 2014, commencing at 9:35 a.m.	1	understanding that you have provided and
-		
Page 2		Page 4
1	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2 APPEARANCES:	2	will provide opinion testimony in this
3 4 JONES DAY		matter?
BY: JAYANT W. TAMBE, ESQ.	4	A Yes, correct.
5 LAURI SAWYER, ESQ.	1	
REBEKAH BINGER, ESQ.	5	Q And have you ever provided
6 222 East 41st Street		opinion testimony before?
New York, New York 10017-6702 7 Attorneys for Lehman Brothers	7	A I have worked on a valuation
8	8	report against in a Lehman matter. I
9		have not been deposed in this format
10		before, but I worked on a valuation report
11		
12 PACIFICA LAW GROUP	1	for the New York State Tobacco. I was a
BY: PAUL J. LAWRENCE, ESQ. 13 1191 2nd Avenue	12	subcontractor to Mohanty Gargiulo, which is
Seattle, Washington 98101-2945	13	a
14 Attorneys for Washington TSA	14	(There was a discussion off the
15	15	record.)
16	16	A Sorry. Mohanty Gargiulo, it's
17		
18 19 ALSO PRESENT:	1	on my resumé actually. Mohanty is
20 Thomas E. Hommel, Esq.		M-o-h-a-n-t-y, and Gargiulo is
Co-General Counsel		G-a-r-g-i-u-l-o. I apologize. I don't
21 Office of the General Counsel		remember off the top of my head.
Lehman Brothers Holding, Inc.	21	But that that what we were
22 1271 Avenue of the Americas		hired, I was hired as a subcontractor to
New York, New York 10020 23 Mr. Hommel left the deposition	1	
at the lunch break.		that advisory firm. And we prepared a
24		valuation report in the spring of last
25	25	year. We submitted the report. I haven't

	Pg 3	<u>of 59</u>	
	Page 5		Page 7
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	been involved in that since.	2	document the way you have authored a
3	Q So I just want to be clear on a	3	document in this case?
4	couple of things. You have never before	4	A I would say that I worked
5	today testified under oath in any matter;	5	collaboratively with the other members of
6	is that right?	6	Mohanty. We all worked on it together.
7	A Correct.	7	There were two principals and two or three
8	Q Okay. Whether as an expert or	8	junior people working there at the time.
9	as a fact witness in any way?	9	So I would not declare myself
10	A Correct.	10	as the sole author of that product,
11	Q Right.	11	absolutely not. That was a joint product.
12	A Right. I have been talked to	12	And then in this case it was Dan and I that
13	by Morgan Stanley's lawyers about Morgan	13	worked on it together.
14	Stanley matters when I worked there, but	14	Q In the New York State matter,
15	never in an external court case or	15	did you put your name on this report that
16	deposition or litigation or no, I have	16	was prepared?
17	not.	17	A I don't think so.
18	Q You haven't had other	18	Q And you would agree in this
19	experiences like this morning where someone	19	case you have actually signed the report
20	told you to raise your hand	20	that was submitted?
21	A Correct.	21	A Yes, sir.
22	Q and swear to tell the truth?	22	Q And is it your understanding
23	A That is correct.	23	that the report you prepared in the New
24	MR. LAWRENCE: You have to wait	24	York State matter, was that prepared to be
25	for him to finish his question before	25	served as a report in a pending lawsuit, or
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	you start answering.	2	was it prepared for the benefit of New York
3	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	3	State to use for other purposes?
4	Q And for the sake of the court	4	A To my knowledge, it was used as
5	reporter, we might both need to slow down	5	part of the mediation process that Lehman
6	because we both are fast talkers. So I	6	had entered into with New York State.
7	will do my best, and you should do your	7	Q Now, other than the New York
8	best, too.	8	State matter and this matter, have you
9	Okay. You described Mr. Curry	9	prepared reports of the type, valuation
10	as your "partner"?	10	reports of the type that you have prepared
11	A Correct.	11	in this case anywhere else?
12	Q Are you, in fact, partners in	12	A No.
13	the legal sense, or you just are partners	13	Q And at the beginning of this
14	in the sense you worked together on this	14	deposition, you described the contract
15	particular matter?	15	between Washington State Tobacco Authority
16	A The latter, we are an ad hoc	16	and Lehman as a "forward purchase
17	partnership. We both worked together at	17	agreement."
18	Morgan Stanley. And we have not created a	18	Is that what it is?
19	business entity. We came together as	19	A There are multiple ways to
20	friends and former colleagues to work on	20	describe it. I have heard in my former
21	this matter.	21	life as a derivative marketer at Morgan
22	Q Okay. On the New York State	22	Stanley, we would use the term "forward
23	matter that you testified about, you said	23	purchase agreement" or "forward delivery
24	you worked as a subcontractor. Is it	24	agreement" interchangeably.
25	correct to say that you did not author a	25	Q You understand, do you not,
- 4.0	Correct to say that you did not addited a	J	v i ou unucistanu, uo you not,

Pg 4 of 59			
	Page 9		Page 11
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	that the agreement in this case is called a	2	certainty that I prepared this paragraph
3	"reserve fund agreement," correct?	3	myself and Dan prepared that paragraph
4	A I do.	4	himself.
5		5	
		6	Certainly, I would say that I
6	whether "reserve fund agreements" are the	7	did things like the spreadsheet where
7	same as "forward purchase agreements" or		that generated the termination amounts, the
8	"forward delivery agreements"?	8	formulas in that spreadsheet.
9	A I would say that the "forward	9	Dan, however, looked at it,
10	delivery agreement" or "forward purchase	10	reviewed it, signed off on the results of
11	agreement" phrasing is a broader term. And	11	it. So we you know, we both read the
12	a "reserve fund agreement" is a type of	12	we both read the reserve fund agreements.
13	forward purchase agreement.	13	We both read through the discovery.
14	You can also do forward	14	Q Now, there is a particular
15	purchase agreements for debt service funds	15	approach that the two of you used in
16	or construction funds or "cap I" funds. So	16	providing an opinion as to what you believe
17	I the reserve fund agreement in this	17	the early termination amount should be,
18	case happens to be an FPA.	18	correct?
19	Q Okay. You described that your	19	A Yes.
20	relationship with Mr. Curry in this matter	20	Q In part, you created this grid
21	is you collaborated on the preparation of	21	off investments which resulted in various
22	the report that was submitted here,	22	numbers. And you picked a particular
23	correct?	23	number, and you opine that that's the
24	A Correct.	24	number, correct?
25	Q And both of you have signed the	25	A Correct.
	Page 10		Page 12
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2		2	
	report that was submitted, correct? A Correct.	3	Q Prior to this engagement, had
3			you ever done that in any other matter?
4	Q And we will get into the	4	A Well, as I said before, the
5	details as we go through the day, but, just	5	only the only other I think he's
6	generally, can you describe what role you	6	opining, too the only other report that
7	played in preparing this report versus the	7	I prepared, helped prepare was the one for
8	role played by Mr. Curry?	8	New York.
9	A Sure. We both did discovery	9	Q Putting aside the New York
10	review for Pacifica. We went through	10	State report, other than the report in this
11	and correct me if I'm wrong but it was	11	case, have you ever done anything like that
12	something like 7,000 or 8,000 entries in	12	before?
13	Viewpoint I can't remember the exact	13	MR. LAWRENCE: You are talking
14	number. But Lehman's production was	14	about calculating the termination
15	something along those lines.	15	value for any type of contract?
16	So we as part of our	16	MR. TAMBE: No, no.
17	engagement with Pacifica, we did a review	17	MR. LAWRENCE: Okay. Then I
18	of those documents to look for documents	18	don't
19	that were pertinent to the valuation. We	19	MR. TAMBE: It's quite
20	both went through those together, looking	20	specific. Go back to the question I
21	for relevant docs.	21	asked, please.
22	We then once we found the	22	MR. LAWRENCE: I object to the
23	information we needed, we prepared the	23	form because I don't think the word
24	document collaboratively. I would have a	24	"that" is specific at all.
25	hard time telling you with bright line	25	(Reporter read back pending
	nara anno comme voa with Uliënt into		(ICOPOLICE FORGE DURING

	гуэ	01 59	
	Page 13		Page 15
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	question:	2	A So we were trying to come up
3	QUESTION: "Putting aside the	3	with reasonable alternatives that they
4	New York State report, other than the	4	could do in reinvesting those funds. So we
5	report in this case, have you ever	5	thought that the different line items in
6	done anything like that before?")	6	the matrix or grid were reasonable choices.
7	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	7	Once we had selected a bunch of
8	term "that" as vague.	8	reasonable choices, the two of us had to
9	Q And the "that" I'm referring	9	sit down and decide, of those reasonable
10	to, sir, is putting together a grid of	10	choices, which one did we think was the
11	possible values and selecting a particular	11	most appropriate to use.
12	value and saying that is the value that	12	Q Okay.
13	should be attributed.	13	A And we settled on the one that
14	Have you ever done that	14	generated the 37 and a half million
15	exercise other than in this matter or New	15	termination.
16	York State?	16	Q That process that you and
17	A Right. As I sit here today, I	17	Mr. Curry went through of sitting down with
18	can't recall doing something like that.	18	the grid and picking one of the lines as
19	Q So whose decision was it	19	the one that you would choose, did you
20	between you and Mr. Curry to use that	20	consult with anyone else about that
21	approach?	21	process?
22	A I don't recall it being one or	22	A No.
23	the other. I can't recall if it was my	23	Q Okay. Did you review
24	idea or his to lay out a grid. I don't	24	A Outside of Pacifica.
25	remember.	25	Certainly, we would have talked to Pacifica
23		2.5	
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	Q So at some point in your	2	about what we were doing and our approach
3	discussions with Mr. Curry, a grid	3	as we were going through the report.
4	emanated, but you can't tell me whose idea	4	Q And you don't consider Pacifica
5	it was to use that grid?	5	to be experts in valuation of RFAs; do you?
6	A Correct.	6	A Unfortunately, not.
7	Q Okay. How about picking a	7	THE WITNESS: I apologize if
8	particular line from that grid as the	8	you feel now as an expert in valuing
9	number that you were going to use? Whose	9	RFAs.
10	idea was that?	10	MR. LAWRENCE: I probably know
11	A That was both of our ideas.	11	more about them than I certainly did
12	Q So describe for me the process	12	at the beginning of this case.
13	where both of you came up with the idea	13	Q Just to be clear, you don't
14	that you would use a particular line from	14	consider them or view them as experts in
15	that grid.	15	the valuation of RFAs?
16	A Sure, we were trying to decide	16	A That's correct.
17	what are the reasonable alternatives that	17	Q Or forward purchase agreements,
18	Washington could pursue with the funds made	18	correct?
19	available to them because of Lehman's	19	A That's correct.
20	failure to deliver under the RFA the RFA	20	Q Or forward delivery agreements?
21	is the "reserve fund agreement."	21	A Correct.
22	Is it okay if I use "RFA"	22	Q So other than whatever
23	instead of saying "reserve fund agreement"	23	conversations you may have had with
24	going forward; is that okay?	24	Pacifica, did you consult with anyone else
25	Q "RFA" is fine.	25	in your process of going from the grid to a

	1 9 0	01 59	
	Page 17		Page 19
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	particular number?	2	value?
3	A No.	3	A Yes.
4	Q Did you speak to Mr. Shapiro	4	Q And do you have any opinions as
5	about that?	5	to those valuations?
6	A We were introduced to Pacifica	6	A We were not engaged to provide
7	via Mr. Shapiro. Dan Mr. Curry has	7	an opinion about Peter's opinion if that
8	known Peter Shapiro longer than I have. I	8	makes sense.
9	think the number is something like 18 or	9	Q I thought you said it was Swap
10	20 years Dan has known Peter.	10	Financial Group's opinion?
11	I have dealt I used to deal	11	A Sorry. I apologize. You are
12	with Peter on occasion in my role at Morgan	12	correct. Swap Financial, I tend to use
13	Stanley. I would say I didn't deal with	13	"Swap Financial" and "Peter Shapiro"
14	Peter a ton, a lot, because of just his	14	interchangeably because Peter is the
15	client base was slightly different than	15	founder of Swap Financial, and it's a
16	mine. But, certainly, I would talk to	16	relatively small firm.
17	Peter every now and then.	17	Q So do I.
18	To my knowledge, Peter knew	18	A Right.
19	that Washington was looking for another	19	Q I just made the correction
20	valuation expert to help prepare a report,	20	because you had made the correction
21	and Peter knew that Dan and I were	21	earlier.
22	available and recommended us to Pacifica	22	A Yeah, no, I'm sorry. I would
23	and Washington.	23	say when I say when I say "Peter," I
24	But once we got to the point	24	really mean Swap Financial. And when I say
25	where we were contracted by Pacifica, we	25	"Swap Financial," I mean Peter. I wouldn't
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	did not talk to Peter about how we	2	get into that kind of granularity if I am
3	were coming up with our number. We did not	3	talking about the other employees of Swap
4	use him as a as a reference or somebody	4	Financial.
5	to bounce ideas off of as we were preparing	5	But we knew about and read the
6	the report.	6	mediation statements, the report that he
7	His role was introducing us to	7	filed I believe it's in the public
8	Washington and Pacifica; and at that point,	8	docket, one of the supporting dockets that
9	we did not discuss the matter with him.	9	Peter I keep doing it one of the
10	Q Is there a particular reason	10	supporting dockets that Swap Financial
11	why you didn't discuss the matter with him?	11	filed included his method, their method.
12	A He was not engaged under the	12	But we tried to come at the
13	contract we have with Pacifica.	13	issue from a clean slate.
14	Q Are you aware that Mr. Shapiro	14	Q So as you sit here, have you
15	had done a valuation off of the same RFA	15	formed any opinions about the Swap
16	that you had been asked to value?	16	Financial Group analysis that you have
17	A I am aware, and I believe Dan	17	reviewed?
18	is, too. But I am aware that Swap	18	A I would say that one issue we
19	Financial was engaged to do a valuation. I	19	had is that we think that the Swap
20	don't know. I don't know if Peter himself	20	Financial number one of the underlying
21	did the actual number calculations, but his	21	assumptions in that method relies on
22	firm was engaged to do it.	22	using the first step is using the swap
23	Q And have you seen the valuation	23	curve, the LIBOR swap curve, US dollar
24	or valuations done by Swap Financial Group	24	LIBOR swap curve, as the starting point for
25	of the same RFA that you were asked to	25	the valuation.

	Pg /	<u>of 59</u>	
	Page 21		Page 23
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	And one of the key elements	2	Q Going back to Swap Financial
3	that Dan and I are putting forth in our	3	Group's use of the forward swap curve,
4	report is that we don't think that that is	4	based on your report, would it be fair to
5	the most appropriate way to do it because	5	conclude that you believe it is wrong to
6	the client Washington TSA cannot actually	6	use the forward swap curve to calculate
7	enter into that trade.	7	Washington TSA's termination amount?
		8	
8	They cannot transact in a		MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the
9	long-dated interest rate swap that mimics	9	form. Go ahead and answer it.
10	the economics they had under the RFA.	10	A Okay.
11	And so that basic building	11	MR. LAWRENCE: If you can.
12	block of that approach because we didn't	12	A Sure, I would say I would
13	think that that was the most appropriate	13	say that the demise of Lehman Brothers and
14	way to do it, we didn't really go down that	14	the bankruptcy of Lehman Brothers created
15	road in calculating a number using that	15	an unfortunate scenario where the market
16	method.	16	for these products essentially evaporated.
17	Q Okay. Other than Swap	17	And when I say "these
18	Financial's use of a forward swap, can you	18	products," I mean replacements for purchase
19	remember do you have any other opinions	19	agreements, forward delivery agreements,
20	about the Swap Financial analysis that you	20	RFAs. Exact replacements for this product
21	have reviewed?	21	that probably existed back in the early
22	A I would say that we prepared	22	2000s, that market essentially ceased to
23	our valuation estimate to the best of our	23	exist.
24	ability and used the models that we thought	24	And, therefore, it became more
25	were most appropriate in this case.	25	difficult to calculate termination amounts
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2		2	given the collapse of the market.
	Q My question is a little	3	
3	different and a little bit more specific		I would say that there are
4	than that.	4	multiple ways to come up with a number in
5	Other than Swap Financial's use	5	valuating evaluating this financial
6	of a forward swap curve, do you have any	6	contract. And we viewed the ones that we
7	other opinions about the Swap Financial	7	put in our report as the most reasonable
8	analysis that you have reviewed?	8	using the forward swap curve is a way of
9	A Not as I sit here today.	9	evaluating the price.
10	Q Are you currently working on	10	But given that we didn't select
11	any analysis off the Swap Financial	11	it as our method, we would I would I
12	methodology?	12	don't think it's unfair to say we believe
13	A I am not.	13	that our method in our opinion as expert
14	Q Has Mr. Shapiro expressed to	14	witnesses, believe that our method is more
15	you any views that he has about your	15	appropriate.
16	methodology?	16	Q Are you expressing an opinion
17	A No.	17	in this case that the demise of Lehman
18	Q As you did your analysis and	18	Brothers was responsible for the market for
19	did your work, did you share any of your	19	the various forward purchase agreements
20	work product with Mr. Shapiro either orally	20	basically being destroyed, that Lehman was
21	or in writing in any way?	21	the source of that?
22	A No. Not to my knowledge.	22	And just to be clear, is that
23	Q Do you know whether Mr. Shapiro	23	an opinion you are expressing in this case?
24	has seen your expert report?	24	A Sure. I would say that
25	A I do not know.	25	MR. LAWRENCE: I am going to
	11 I GO HOU KHOW.		min. Lit michich. I am going w

	Py 8	01 59	
	Page 25		Page 27
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	object to the form of the question on	2	Journal, they will say things like
3	that.	3	"financial regulation reform."
4	MR. TAMBE: You can object.	4	But they rarely actually quote
5	Q Go ahead.	5	a specific line item from Dodd Frank; but,
6	A I would say that the demise of	6	yes, I agree with you.
7	Lehman Brothers was part of it. There were	7	Q So putting aside again, we
8	other factors such as the collapse of the	8	will go back to your opinions about the
9	housing market. The if you read in the	9	demise of the FPA, RFA markets. I believe
10	financial press, I guess they call it the	10	you said that the use of the forward curve
11	"financial crisis" but over-leverage in	11	remains a way in which forward contracts
12	the financial system, the bankruptcy of	12	can be valued; is that fair?
13	Lehman Brothers.	13	A Yes.
14	Is the demise of Lehman	14	Q Okay. It's just in your
15	Brothers, the bankruptcy of Lehman	15	opinion, your way is better than using a
16	Brothers, the single factor that caused the	16	forward curve; is that correct?
17	FPA, FDA, RFA markets to vanish? No, it's	17	A Yes.
18	not a single factor. It's an important	18	Q Is it fair to say that, in all
19	one, but it's not the single factor.	19	of your years at Morgan Stanley, you
20	Q Did you do any kind of analysis	20	routinely used forward curves of every
21	to determine what were the factors that	21	shape and size to value Morgan Stanley's
22	resulted in the demise of the FDA FDA,	22	positions?
23	RFA markets?	23	A We absolutely did.
24	A If I recall, we spoke to it in	24	Q And so did Mr. Curry, correct?
25	the report about why we believed there were	25	A Yes, he did. Yes, he did. He
	Page 26		Page 28
1		1	
1 2	Jeffrey Hasterok	1 2	Jeffrey Hasterok and I had absolutely different roles. We
3	no replacement providers willing to take on a replacement RFA, which included things	3	sat on the same desk. We sat a few feet
4	like banks sorry not just banks, but	4	away from each other, but we had slightly
5	former financial providers that used to do	5	different roles.
6	this product believed that it was less	6	Q At any time how long were
7	attractive as a business line.	7	you at Morgan Stanley?
8	Capital charges, credit	8	A Let's see, 11 years.
9	charges, funding charges, things like that	9	Q 11 years. In your 11 years at
10	became more onerous. And it looks it	10	Morgan Stanley, did you ever mark your
11	appears like the provider universe made	11	positions at Morgan Stanley or value the
12	business decisions that said:	12	positions of Morgan Stanley on a basis
13	"This business is not as	13	where you rejected the use of the forward
14	attractive as it needs to be, and therefore	14	curve?
15	we are not going to do it anymore."	15	A I wasn't a trader, so I didn't
16	Q Would you also agree with me	16	mark any positions. That's not a role of a
17	that there are regulatory changes that	17	marketer. I would calculate termination
18	might make this business less attractive	18	values and new trade values and work with
19	from the bank's perspective than it was	19	the traders to put risk on or off of the
20	pre-financial crisis?	20	books. But to be precise about what my
21	A Yes, I would agree with that.	21	role was, I wasn't a trader.
22	I apologize. I can't quote you I can't	22	But we absolutely used swap
			* *
23	quote you the line items from Dodd Frank	23	LIBOR swap curves, credit curves when
23 24	quote you the line items from Dodd Frank that would support that thesis. But, in	23	LIBOR swap curves, credit curves when pricing new trades and the termination of
	that would support that thesis. But, in general, if you read the Wall Street		pricing new trades and the termination of old trades.

	Pg 9	01 39	
	Page 29		Page 31
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	Q And in those exercises that you	2	lower price and selling it at a higher
3	did in your 11 years at Morgan Stanley, did	3	price, if that makes sense. That's one way
4	you ever say to the customer or a trader or	4	of running a business, making money.
5	to anyone that the use of the forward curve	5	When we priced forward
6	was not a proper way of valuing a	6	purchase, forward delivery RFA type trades,
7	particular position?	7	we absolutely used the swap curve, the
8	A Not to my knowledge.	8	LIBOR in our case, US dollar only, I
9	Q To your knowledge, has	9	don't recall ever looking at a foreign
10	Mr. Curry ever written or spoken to the	10	concern denominated trade.
11	effect that the use of the forward curve is	11	We used the US dollar LIBOR
12	inappropriate to value forward delivery	12	swap curve as the starting point for
13		13	valuing
14	agreements other than this report in this case?	14	ě
15		15	(There was a discussion off the
	A I doubt it, but you can ask him	16	record.)
16 17	yourself tomorrow. Q Sure will.	17	A I'm sorry. I apologize. I'm
			sorry I went too fast.
18	As far as you know, he never	18	We used the US dollar LIBOR,
19	expressed that view other than in this	19	L-I-B-O-R, LIBOR swap curve.
20	case?	20	Sorry if I I apologize if I
21	A Correct.	21	am going too fast; kick me kick me if I
22	Q Okay. Why did you use the	22	am going too fast.
23	forward curve to do the valuations that you	23	The LIBOR swap curve as the
24	did when you were at Morgan Stanley?	24	basis and the starting point of these
25	A Because, as a dealer in the	25	trades.
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	relevant markets we are talking about, and	2	Now, correct me if I'm wrong,
3	in this case, forward purchase agreements,	3	but you asked why. Why did we use that?
4	forward delivery agreements with	4	Is that is that correct? You want why
5	municipal or municipal type clients TSA	5	did we use it. Why are we using LIBOR?
6	is a bit of an anomaly, in that, although	6	Q Correct.
7	it's a public entity, the issue the	7	A The LIBOR market, the LIBOR
8	bonds and entered into the RFA the	8	swap market is one of the most liquid and
9	transaction itself is a little bit more	9	deep interest rate hedging tools available.
10	similar to an asset-backed transaction. So	10	Okay. So one of the risks you
11			
	it kind of lives in both worlds	11	take on as a dealer in these products in
	it kind of lives in both worlds. As a dealer that is a going	11 12	take on as a dealer in these products in delivering and sorry in providing
12	As a dealer that is a going	12	delivering and sorry in providing
12 13	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was,	12 13	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of
12 13 14	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's	12 13 14	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk.
12 13 14 15	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's called our side of the market. Okay. And	12 13 14 15	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk. You are taking the risk that
12 13 14 15 16	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's called our side of the market. Okay. And that's shorthand for another way of kind of	12 13 14 15 16	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk. You are taking the risk that you are paying a given fixed rate of
12 13 14 15 16 17	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's called our side of the market. Okay. And that's shorthand for another way of kind of saying "bid/ask."	12 13 14 15 16 17	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk. You are taking the risk that you are paying a given fixed rate of return. And then you are taking the risk
12 13 14 15 16 17	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's called our side of the market. Okay. And that's shorthand for another way of kind of saying "bid/ask." Okay. And the way to	12 13 14 15 16 17	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk. You are taking the risk that you are paying a given fixed rate of return. And then you are taking the risk that, over time, rates change, and the rate
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's called our side of the market. Okay. And that's shorthand for another way of kind of saying "bid/ask." Okay. And the way to understand that is, if you go to a dealer	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk. You are taking the risk that you are paying a given fixed rate of return. And then you are taking the risk that, over time, rates change, and the rate at which you are paying on the RFA is no
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's called our side of the market. Okay. And that's shorthand for another way of kind of saying "bid/ask." Okay. And the way to understand that is, if you go to a dealer and you want to buy a share of Microsoft	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk. You are taking the risk that you are paying a given fixed rate of return. And then you are taking the risk that, over time, rates change, and the rate at which you are paying on the RFA is no longer a market rate anymore. It's too
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's called our side of the market. Okay. And that's shorthand for another way of kind of saying "bid/ask." Okay. And the way to understand that is, if you go to a dealer and you want to buy a share of Microsoft stock, the dealer is going to say:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk. You are taking the risk that you are paying a given fixed rate of return. And then you are taking the risk that, over time, rates change, and the rate at which you are paying on the RFA is no longer a market rate anymore. It's too high or too low.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's called our side of the market. Okay. And that's shorthand for another way of kind of saying "bid/ask." Okay. And the way to understand that is, if you go to a dealer and you want to buy a share of Microsoft stock, the dealer is going to say: "I will sell it to you at \$50,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk. You are taking the risk that you are paying a given fixed rate of return. And then you are taking the risk that, over time, rates change, and the rate at which you are paying on the RFA is no longer a market rate anymore. It's too high or too low. And, generally speaking,
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's called our side of the market. Okay. And that's shorthand for another way of kind of saying "bid/ask." Okay. And the way to understand that is, if you go to a dealer and you want to buy a share of Microsoft stock, the dealer is going to say: "I will sell it to you at \$50, but I, the dealer, don't want to buy it at	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk. You are taking the risk that you are paying a given fixed rate of return. And then you are taking the risk that, over time, rates change, and the rate at which you are paying on the RFA is no longer a market rate anymore. It's too high or too low. And, generally speaking, providers like Morgan Stanley will try to
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	As a dealer that is a going concern as Morgan Stanley is and was, generally, we would price things on what's called our side of the market. Okay. And that's shorthand for another way of kind of saying "bid/ask." Okay. And the way to understand that is, if you go to a dealer and you want to buy a share of Microsoft stock, the dealer is going to say: "I will sell it to you at \$50,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	delivering and sorry in providing FPAs and RFAs is you are taking the risk of interest rate risk. You are taking the risk that you are paying a given fixed rate of return. And then you are taking the risk that, over time, rates change, and the rate at which you are paying on the RFA is no longer a market rate anymore. It's too high or too low. And, generally speaking,

	ry 10	01 59	,
	Page 33		Page 35
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	for example, if you're paying a fixed rate	2	So they have to essentially
3	on an RFA, you might go into the swap	3	accept our price. And if you don't if
4	market and receive fixed from the swap	4	they don't like it we can go through the
5	market. To help offset the fact that you	5	quote process, and a lot of docs have
6	are paying a fixed rate on the RFA, you	6	delineated how that works.
7	will receive a fixed rate in the swap	7	But in this case, in the case
8	market.	8	of TSA, we didn't feel using that
9	So because you have a known	9	methodology that exact same methodology
10	input, your hedge costs your LIBOR swap	10	that I would have used if I was sitting in
11	market is one of your inputs, your hedge	11	my seat at Morgan Stanley, was as
12	costs you can then use that as the basis	12	appropriate because it was on TSA's side of
13	for providing prices for the RFAs.	13	the market, in our opinion, not the
14	The major difference why that	14	dealer's side of the market.
15	makes sense for a dealer is, again, the	15	And, therefore, it called for a
16	dealer can execute the trade. The dealer	16	different methodology of pricing the
17	can do it. He can the dealer can go	17	termination model.
18	into the market and actually pay or receive	18	Q If I understood the last part
19	in the swap market in a very liquid	19	of what you were saying, is it fair to say
20	fashion. It's easy to get in and out of.	20	that, if you were valuing this contract,
21	And when you are expressing a	21	not from the TSA's perspective, but from
22	price as a dealer, you are showing a price	22	the dealer's perspective, you would have
23	that makes sense to you as the dealer.	23	used a different methodology?
24	You are going to show a price	24	A Probably. Sure.
25	that you believe is a profitable level.	25	Q You would have more likely used
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	
	Page 34		Page 36
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	You are not going to pay a rate of interest	2	your forward curve methodology?
3	that loses money. Why would you do that?	3	A Well, let let's assume that
4	If you do that continually, you will be out	4	TSA was facing Morgan Stanley, not Lehman
5	of business.	5	Brothers. And Morgan Stanley is still
6	So you are doing your best to	6	let's remove Morgan Stanley. Just say a
7	try to show a price that induces the client	7	dealer, a going-concern dealer that's still
8	to enter into the transaction, but at the	8	in the market that has the trade on that
9	same time is profitable for you.	9	has not defaulted, that has not there
10	So that is a way of saying it's	10	has not been a termination of some kind
11	on the dealer side of the market. It's a	11	that the dealer has generated.
12	level at which it makes sense to the	12	And if TSA just contacted the
13	dealer, is profitable to the dealer, both	13	dealer and said, "I want to terminate this
14	entering into new transactions and exiting	14	trade," then, yes, they would probably use
15	transactions.	15	the swap curve as a starting point for
16	We certainly would have people	16	calculating a termination amount,
17	call and say for whatever reason:	17	absolutely.
18	"We need to terminate such and	18	But, again, in that case,
19	such trade. What's your price?"	19	that's a different set of facts than what
20	And we would show a price that,	20	we have here. In that hypothetical
21	again, which makes sense to the dealer	21	scenario, that's TSA coming to the dealer
22	because it's our side of the market. The	22	and asking for a termination; so,
23	other client, the other the client	23	therefore, the termination price is going
24	asking for a termination price is the	24	to be reflective of the dealer's side of
25	burdened party, if you will.	25	the market, not TSA's side of the market.

	Pg 11	<u>. 01 59</u>	
	Page 37		Page 39
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	Q Okay. I want to go back to the	2	case, typically, three-month LIBOR.
3	question I had asked a couple of answers	3	You can go to financial news
4	ago about why you used the forward curve	4	services like the Wall Street Journal or
5	when you were at Morgan Stanley. And you	5	Bloomberg, and you can or
6	provided an answer talking about the dealer	6	Thompson-Reuters, things like that, and you
7	side of the market and the use of the swap	7	can see quotes for paying or receiving a
8	curve, et cetera.	8	fixed rate for one year, two years, five,
9	Putting aside the municipal	9	ten you know, I think the typical quote
10	desk, you are aware, are you not, that	10	goes out every year out to about 30 years.
11	Morgan Stanley and other dealers use	11	And it means that, if you are a
12	forward curves, not only with	12	dealer or a large sophisticated financial
13	municipalities, but when they are dealing	13	institution, for example, a PimCo, a Black
14	with all sorts of financial problems?	14	Rock, an Allstate, something like that,
15	A Absolutely.	15	that has existing ISDA docs in place and
16	Q In fact, in any long-dated	16	"ISDA" is spelled I-S-D-A that's just an
17	financial product, whether it be a swap or	17	
18		18	agreement between the between dealers or
19	some other type of long-dated contract, the	19	agreement between dealers and clients that describes how to how to enter into and
20	use of the forward curve is widely	20	
	accepted, correct?	21	how to book and how to value and terminate
21	A Yes, I agree with that.		derivative transactions.
22	Q It's the norm?	22 23	Assuming you are a dealer
23	A Yes.		and/or a sophisticated financial
24	Q And it's not just a valuation	24	institution, an eligible contract
25	exercise. Banks are making investment	25	participant, you can pay or receive a fixed
	Page 38		Page 40
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	decisions and trading decisions based on	2	rate almost anywhere on that curve in large
3	the forward curves, correct?	3	amounts almost 24 hours a day.
4	A Sure.	4	And so that liquidity is
5	Q In fact, the P&L of your desk	5	important. As somebody in a dealer seat
6	depended on how well you understood and	6	providing things like RFAs, you know that
7	used forward curves in pricing	7	almost at any given moment you can hedge
8	transactions, correct?	8	out that part of your book of risks. You
9	A In part. Yes.	9	can you feel extremely confident that,
10	Q Now, one other thing you said	10	I, sitting in a dealer's seat, can say:
11	was you described the LIBOR swap curve	11	"I can contact my LIBOR swap
12	correct me if I get this wrong I think	12	desk and pay or receive fixed anywhere up
13	you used the words, "most liquid and deep."	13	and down the interest rate curve in almost
14	And I guess there you were	14	any size."
15	describing the market for LIBOR	15	And that's not true in many,
16	transactions and LIBOR swaps?	16	many markets.
17	A Yeah, let's get it's a	17	Q All right. So when you talk
18	technicality, just so we are on the same	18	about the liquidity and depth, are there
19	page.	19	particular measures of liquidity and depth
20	When I say the "vanilla LIBOR	20	that you believe are relevant?
21	swap market" or the "LIBOR swap market," I	21	A Yes, there are there are
22	am referring to one party, one party to a	22	ways and I am a little bit out of my
23	derivative contract paying or receiving a	23	out of my shoes a little bit here because I
24	fixed rate and the other party paying or	24	am not an equity guy.
			WILL LIVE WILL VYWILL Y SUY.
25	receiving a floating rate, and, in this	25	But I believe there are ways of

	Pg 12 of 59			
	Page 41		Page 43	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	calculating liquidity and equities. For	2	things like repurchase transactions, in	
3	example, you can show daily average	3	addition to forward purchase agreements and	
4	transaction volume versus the number of	4	things like that.	
5	shares that are outstanding, number of	5	So, certainly, one of the	
6	transactions, size of the average	6	things we thought about and looked at were	
7	transaction.	7	the obligations of issuers like Fannie Mae,	
8	There are there are various	8	Freddie Mac, Ginnie Mae. Fannie and	
9	ways you measure liquidity. I don't know	9	Freddie wat into conservatorship, in	
10	of a bright line test way of measuring	10	boy, I don't remember '09, something	
11	liquidity.	11	like that. I apologize. I don't remember	
12	Q Do you believe yourself to be	12	off the top of my head.	
13	an expert in defining liquidity and depth	13	But I don't recall looking	
14	of markets for financial products?	14	through the legal documentation around the	
15	A No, I wouldn't describe myself	15	conservatorship process, whether you can	
16	as that kind of expert.	16	now consider the debt of Fannie and Freddie	
17	Q Have you conducted any kind of	17	an obligation of the United States. I	
18	analysis or study of the liquidity and	18	apologize. I just don't know.	
19	depth of the financial markets for	19	But to my knowledge,	
20	government debt instruments?	20	mortgage-backed obligations and debt	
21	A No.	21	obligations of Fannie and Freddie are	
22	Q Do you have an opinion as to	22	they are referred to as "agencies." But I	
23	the liquidity or depth of the market for	23	think you get into a definitional issue of	
24	United States Treasury obligations?	24	what's an "agency."	
25	A Yes, I believe that US	25		
25	·	25	Does that mean you are a direct	
	Page 42		Page 44	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	Treasuries are also an extremely deep and	2	arm of the United States Government and	
3	liquid interest rate market.	3	your debt obligations and guarantees are	
4	Q Do you have an opinion as to	4	guaranteed by the United States Government?	
5	the liquidity or depth of the market for	5	I mean, that's one way you could define an	
6	United States obligations?	6	"agency."	
7	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	7	But in a in an offhand way	
8	form.	8	of describing "agencies," yes, Fannie and	
9	A I'm sorry. I think I don't	9	Freddie and Ginnie are usually viewed as	
10	understand "obligations." Social security,	10	the "agencies." There are certainly a	
11	I guess, is an obligation of the	11	bunch of other agencies. But those three,	
12	United States.	12	to my knowledge, are the ones that usually	
13	Q You are familiar with the	13	see their debt referred to as for tradeable	
14	phrase "agency securities," correct?	14	instruments.	
15	A Yes.	15	Q And with respect to those	
16	Q And what do you understand	16	tradeable instruments, the debt securities	
17	"agency securities" to be?	17	issued by Fannie and Freddie and Ginnie, do	
18	A That's a good question. You	18	you have an opinion as to the liquidity or	
19	are going to get different answers	19	depth of the markets for those securities?	
20	depending on who you ask.	20	A To my knowledge, they were	
21	Q I am asking you. You are the	21	viewed as relatively deep, relatively	
22	one under oath.	22	liquid, but viewed as a step below depth	
23	A I understand. I understand.	23	and liquidity compared to Treasuries,	
24	One of the one of the roles	24	United States Treasuries.	
25	I played at Morgan Stanley was working on	25	Q Are you generally familiar with	

	Pg 13 of 59			
	Page 45		Page 47	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	the use of the LIBOR swap curve being used	2	are an input into the formula. For	
3	as a basis to price forward curves for	3	example, in calculating credit default	
4	other securities as a spread to LIBOR, for	4	swaps, I believe that LIBOR is one of the	
5	example?	5	inputs.	
6	A Could you rephrase that? I am	6	Q And when you use the LIBOR	
7	struggling with how to answer that.	7	curve in that manner, you are using a view	
8	Q So we will take it in pieces.	8	of a historical relationship between the	
9	A Okay.	9	LIBOR rate and this other rate or the	
10	Q Does the phrase "spread to	10	expected future relationship between the	
11	LIBOR" have any meaning to you?	11	LIBOR rate and this future rate, correct?	
12	A Yes.	12	A Let's be let's be more	
13	Q What does it mean to you?	13	specific.	
14	A It means a couple it could	14	1	
15	mean a couple of things.	15	So when you are using LIBOR swap rates, which is different than LIBOR	
16	When I hear "spread to LIBOR,"	16	* · · ·	
17	that could mean something like a particular	17	itself, they are not the same thing. They are related, but they are not the same	
18	tradeable instrument, maybe a corporate	18	thing, one-month LIBOR, three-month LIBOR,	
19	bond, for example, maybe a 5- or a 10-year	19	9	
20		20	six-month LIBOR, the actual reset itself,	
21	corporate bond, is trading at a positive or		which you get from the British Bankers	
1	negative spread to the LIBOR swap curve.	21	Association they reset it every business	
22	So if a corporate bond is	22	day that input, that number, that the	
23	trading at 5 percent, and the same maturity	23	LIBOR reset is a different number than the	
24	swap is trading at 4 percent, you might say	24 25	LIBOR swap curve. Okay. They are separate	
25	that that bond is trading at LIBOR plus	25	entities.	
	Page 46		Page 48	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	100.	2	The LIBOR swap curve is	
3	Okay. So it could mean spread	3	referenced directly because dealers will	
4	to LIBOR in that sense. It could mean a	4	quote LIBOR swap rates up and down the	
5	basis swap market, which does exist. And	5	curve. A dealer generally doesn't quote	
6	there are things like you can enter into	6	you "I'll make a market in one-month	
7	transactions in the derivative world where	7	LIBOR." They don't do that.	
8	you pay or receive floating LIBOR,	8	They will make a quote. They	
9	one-month LIBOR, three-month LIBOR,	9	will make a market in ten-year LIBOR swaps.	
10	six-month, whatever.	10	And if you enter into that transaction with	
11	You pay or receive some version	11	a dealer, you are going to pay or receive a	
12	of floating LIBOR, and then you pay or	12	fixed rate, and you are going to pay or	
13	receive some other floating rate of	13	receive a floating rated of interest that	
14	interest could be T bills, could be	14	is probably three-month LIBOR.	
15	prime, could be commercial paper, could be	15	But there is a differentiation	
16	other LIBOR.	16	that sometimes people miss, that the actual	
17	You can do a basis swap between	17	reset itself that the British Bankers	
18	one-month LIBOR and three-month LIBOR, for	18	Association quotes is not the same thing as	
19	example.	19	the swap curve that the dealers quote.	
20	So "spread to LIBOR" could mean	20	Does that make sense?	
21	something like that, too, a basis swap.	21	Q I'm not sure if it does. I'm	
22	Q And are you familiar with the	22	not sure if it answers my question.	
23	use of a LIBOR swap curve for pricing or	23	A Okay.	
24	valuing other forward curves?	24	Q Let's go back to the question I	
25	A Yes, I believe that LIBOR swaps	25	had asked. If you don't understand my	

	Pg 14 of 59				
	Page 49		Page 51		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	question, tell me that.	2	financial instrument, any NPV, IRR		
3	A I'm sorry if I am not getting	3	calculation you want you can use it as a		
4	it. I'm sorry.	4	comparison basis point if you want.		
5	(Reporter read back pending	5	Q Just to be clear, not only can		
6	question:	6	you use it; you are aware that traders and		
7	QUESTION: "And when you use	7	marketers in the financial industry use the		
8	the LIBOR curve in that manner, you	8	LIBOR swap curve in those matters?		
9	· ·	9	*		
1	are using a view of a historical	10	A Absolutely, they do, because		
10	relationship between the LIBOR rate		they are part of a dealer and/or a		
11	and this other rate or the expected	11	sophisticated financial institution that is		
12	future relationship between the LIBOR	12	and continues to be a going concern, which		
13	rate and this future rate, correct?")	13	is an underlying assumption that is		
14	A I would say, when you use the	14	critical to why you would use those		
15	LIBOR swap curve as an input, you are	15	markets.		
16	you are using the current market's view of	16	Q And just because Lehman ceased		
17	where they are willing to buy or	17	to exist after September of 2008, the		
18	sorry where they are willing to pay or	18	financial markets didn't cease to exist.		
19	receive fixed or floating, depending on	19	Dealers continued to exist and conduct		
20	which way they are going, in the LIBOR swap	20	business and conduct transactions in LIBOR		
21	market.	21	and Treasuries and agencies, correct?		
22	The historical path of	22	A That is correct.		
23	three-month LIBOR, one-month LIBOR, and the	23	MR. TAMBE: Let's go ahead and		
24	historical path of the swap rates	24	mark Lehman 30, please.		
25	themselves which, again, are	25	MR. LAWRENCE: Is this a good		
	Page 50		Page 52		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	different you can show time series data	2	time to take a short break?		
3	and the path of how ten-year swap rates	3	MR. TAMBE: Yes, we can take a		
4	have moved over however many years. You	4	short break before we get into the		
5	can show a path of where one- and	5	report. That's fine.		
6	three-month LIBOR has gone, for example.	6	(A break is taken.)		
7	And, certainly, the dealers	7	(Exhibit No. Lehman 30,		
8	that quote those markets take into account	8	12/16/13 Expert Valuation Report, is		
9	what the past has done. They also	9	marked by the reporter for		
10	certainly take into account their future	10	identification.)		
11	expectations of things like monetary	11	Q Sir, I have placed before you a		
12	policy, inflation expectations, the health	12	document marked Lehman Exhibit 30. Do you		
13	of the Treasury market. There are multiple	13	recognize this as the valuation report that		
14	inputs into how they come up with a price.	14	you have prepared with Mr. Curry?		
15		15	A This looks to be it. I am		
16	So, yes, the LIBOR swap market rates that number is a reflection of	16			
17		17	assuming it's the same document I Dan		
1	both past history and future expectations.		and I forwarded to Pacifica. So assuming		
18	And then once you get to that point, you	18	it's that same document, then, yes, it		
19 20	can then compare that market, the LIBOR	19 20	looks familiar.		
	swap market, to whatever other financial		Q And yours has it's a color		
21	instrument you might want to compare it to.	21	copy, right?		
22	So you might want to compare it	22	A Yes. Yes.		
23	to a corporate bond, a Treasury, building	23	Q That may be relevant for one or		
24	a building a stadium. I mean, you can	24	two pages of this document, but I want to		
25	view it any any investment, any	25	make sure you have a color copy.		

	Pg 15 of 59			
	Page 53		Page 55	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	A Right. Some of the charts are	2	A I just want to make sure I	
3	in color, and that's relevant.	3	don't screw up an exhibit. Okay.	
4		4	September. Okay.	
		5		
5	the first page of December 16, 2013. Do		Q So looking at Exhibit 31,	
6	you see that?	6	that's a consulting agreement that you	
7	A Correct.	7	signed with Pacifica, correct?	
8	Q Have you made any edits or	8	A Yes.	
9	revisions to this report since the date of	9	Q All right. And that has a	
10	December 16, 2013?	10	date I believe you looked at	
11	A We have not.	11	page three of the 23rd of September; is	
12	Q Any corrections?	12	that correct?	
13	A Not to my knowledge.	13	A Okay. So September is when	
14	Q We are going to ask you some	14	we I apologize. I didn't	
15	questions about this report and maybe look	15	exactly remember when we were engaged, when	
16	at some of the documents along the way.	16	we started talking about it.	
17	But let's start with your retention by	17	Q Let's get to that, right.	
18	Pacifica Group.	18	A Okay.	
19	When were you first engaged by	19	Q Is it your recollection that	
20	Pacifica Group?	20	you had any substantive discussions about	
21	A June, maybe.	21	this matter before the date on Exhibit 31,	
22	MR. LAWRENCE: I can't answer	22	before September 23, 2013?	
23	the question. Only you can answer the	23	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	
24	questions.	24	form.	
25	A I don't remember.	25	A Before we signed this, Pacifica	
	Page 54		Page 56	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	I am happy to go home and look	2	talked to Dan and I about our experience	
3	through my E-Mails, but summer. I	3	and our approach on how we might go about	
4	apologize. I don't have the exact date,	4	valuing a transaction such as the RFA.	
5	something in the summer.	5	They didn't just hire us sight unseen.	
6	Q Can you get four and five,	6	They wanted to make sure that we would do	
7	please.	7	in their opinion a decent job. So	
8	(There was a discussion off the	8	Q All right. So let's back up	
9	record.)	9	maybe even a little bit further.	
10	A I mean our we signed an	10	You told us early this morning	
11	engagement letter with Pacifica, which	11	that you and Mr. Curry were introduced to	
12	would be dated.	12	Pacifica by Mr. Shapiro, correct?	
13		13	A Yes.	
14	Q So that's what we are going to go to next.	14		
15		15	3	
16	(Exhibit No. Lehman 31, Pacifica and Expert Engagement Letter,	16	magnitude, days, weeks, how long before September 23, 2013, do you believe you were	
17	1 00	17		
18	is marked by the reporter for	18	first introduced to Pacifica by	
	identification.)		Mr. Shapiro?	
19 20	A I should not cannot write on	19 20	A Sure, it would have been, I	
	these.		think again, I think the summer, a few	
21	Q No, you cannot write on them.	21 22	months before. I could be wrong. It could	
22	A Just double checking.		be later in the summer. It could actually	
23	Q If you feel the need to write,	23	have even been the spring, but I am	
24 25	I can give you another copy of the marked exhibit, and you can write on that.	24	happy I am happy to find my E-Mails and	
	exploit and you can write on that	25	give you exact dates if you need them.	

Pg 16 of 59				
	Page 57		Page 59	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	But it would have been a few	2	Q And that was obviously with a	
3	months before we actually signed this	3	different group of people; is that right?	
4	agreement.	4	A That's correct.	
5	Q Okay. And before you ever	5	Q Any Peter Shapiro involvement	
6	spoke with anyone from Pacifica Group or	6	in that one?	
7	communicated with them via E-Mail	7	A Yes, I believe so.	
8	A Right.	8	Q What was the Peter Shapiro	
9	Q did you have any	9	involvement in that one?	
10	discussions, you, have any discussions with	10	A Swap Financial, I think, did	
11	Mr. Shapiro about the matter?	11	the original valuation on New York.	
12	A Yes.	12	Q Okay.	
13	Q Okay. So describe for me	13	A Certainly, Lehman's records	
14	everything you remember about those	14	will show that he worked on that, I think.	
15	discussions.	15	And then New York's attorneys	
16	A Sure. Dan and I drove out to	16	decided that they wanted a second opinion;	
17	Swap Financial in New Jersey, and we talked	17	so they were looking for, you know, another	
18	about whether we would be interested in	18	report to come up with calculations.	
19	doing this, meaning, Peter and Swap	19	I don't recall ever going over	
20	Financial knew that we were currently not	20	New York and discussing the matter with	
21	working for a dealer or, you know, working	21	Swap Financial, bouncing ideas off of each	
22	with full-time jobs. So and we were	22	other about how to price it, the methods,	
23	both aware of this product, knew how it	23	anything like that.	
24	worked, had had experience in it.	24	The intellectual banter was	
25	So in his mind again, you	25	within the folks that I worked for, which	
	Page 58		Page 60	
1		1		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	can ask Peter but I believe, in his	2	was Mohanty, that advisory firm that we	
3	mind, we were logical choices to	3	were doing we had an independence	
4	potentially work on this.	4	arrangement with their law firm to provide	
5	We drove out to his office, and	5 6	a valuation report. We did not work	
6 7	we talked about the fact that:	7	collaboratively with Swap Financial.	
	"Okay. It's a tobacco RFA.		Q Okay. Were you referred to	
8	There is a dispute over the valuation. Are	8	were you and Mr. Curry referred to Mohanty	
9	you interested in potentially working for a	9	by Mr. Shapiro?	
11	muni client and doing a valuation report?" And that's what we talked	11	A No. Seema the spelling is	
12	about, and we decided:	12	S-e-e-m-a Seema Mohanty used to work at	
13		13	Morgan Stanley, so with us. We all worked on the same desk. She went to UBS and then	
14	"Yes, please forward our information to the client and to their law	14		
15	firm."	15	now runs her own shop. So colleague, friend.	
16		16		
17	Q Before you drove out to meet with Mr. Shapiro, had he sent you any of	17	Q Okay. And without going into the specifics of what work and the analysis	
18	the documentations on the deal?	18	you did for New York State, did you use a	
19	A Not that I can recall. No.	19	forward curve analysis in the work that you	
20	Q And this meeting that you just	20	did there?	
21	described, at this point in time, had you	21	A It was one of the methods we	
22	already been engaged on the New York State	22	looked at, but not the one, if I remember	
23	matter that you referred to?	23	correctly, we chose as the preferred	
24	A Yes. I had worked on that one	24	number. In that case, we didn't no, we	
25	in the spring.	25	didn't use well, I will say "we" I	
	in the spring.	J	urum t usc wen, i will say we i	

_	Pg 17 0l 59			
_	Page 61		Page 63	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	think we if I remember correctly, we	2	report. There were the right, there are	
3	used LIBOR swaps and made adjustments and	3	two things. He does Swap Financial	
4	came up with a number, but say we	4	would have done a report, and then there is	
5	clearly said in the document there are	5	also a docket a public docket filing.	
	issues with using this method, this method,	6		
6 7		7	And in some cases, the docket	
	and we would prefer you use this other	8	filings will just have a number and will	
8	method.		say: "I believe the number should be X."	
9	Q Okay. And, again, just in	9	And in some cases there is more	
10	descriptively, what was the other method?	10	detail and granularity about the model and	
11	Was it the same method you used here?	11	the method, how they got there.	
12	A It was similar. It was if	12	And I can't remember which, in	
13	I it was either it was either	13	New York's case, Peter's filing was	
14	commercial paper rates or their actual	14	whether it was just a number or it was a	
15	reinvestment history. But it was	15	model and a number.	
16	substantially similar to this.	16	But I seem to recall seeing the	
17	Q Do you remember, in orders of	17	actual model document that doesn't get	
18	magnitude, what the size of the New York	18	published to the docket. But I remember	
19	State claim was?	19	seeing his report.	
20	A Some of the scenarios, if I	20	Q And do you recall his approach	
21	remember	21	generally being similar to the approach he	
22	Q No, just to be clear, what was	22	used in this case?	
23	the claim filed by New York State, not your	23	A Yes, to the best of my	
24	scenarios?	24	knowledge, it was a swap-based a LIBOR	
25	A Oh, off the top of my head, I	25	swap-based methodology.	
	Page 62		Page 64	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	don't remember.		Jetticy Hasterok	
	don t remember.	2		
3	Q Does the number of about	2 3	Q Now, in this case, you came out	
3	Q Does the number of about	3	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report,	
	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right?	3 4	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems	
3 4 5	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a	3	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number,	
3 4	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There	3 4 5	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct?	
3 4 5 6 7	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve	3 4 5 6 7	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his	
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We did not go further.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please. MR. LAWRENCE: Lehman 32.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We did not go further. Q And did you discuss with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please. MR. LAWRENCE: Lehman 32. Q Lehman 32.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We did not go further. Q And did you discuss with Mr. Shapiro at any time your methodology	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please. MR. LAWRENCE: Lehman 32. Q Lehman 32. You have been handed a document	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We did not go further. Q And did you discuss with Mr. Shapiro at any time your methodology and approach on the New York State matter?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please. MR. LAWRENCE: Lehman 32. Q Lehman 32. You have been handed a document marked Lehman 32. Take a moment to just	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We did not go further. Q And did you discuss with Mr. Shapiro at any time your methodology and approach on the New York State matter? A I don't recall doing that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please. MR. LAWRENCE: Lehman 32. Q Lehman 32. You have been handed a document marked Lehman 32. Take a moment to just look at the document. I am going to have a	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We did not go further. Q And did you discuss with Mr. Shapiro at any time your methodology and approach on the New York State matter? A I don't recall doing that. Q And do you recall reviewing	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please. MR. LAWRENCE: Lehman 32. Q Lehman 32. You have been handed a document marked Lehman 32. Take a moment to just look at the document. I am going to have a very basic question for you.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We did not go further. Q And did you discuss with Mr. Shapiro at any time your methodology and approach on the New York State matter? A I don't recall doing that. Q And do you recall reviewing Mr. Shapiro's valuation or the Swap	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please. MR. LAWRENCE: Lehman 32. Q Lehman 32. You have been handed a document marked Lehman 32. Take a moment to just look at the document. I am going to have a very basic question for you. Have you seen that before	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We did not go further. Q And did you discuss with Mr. Shapiro at any time your methodology and approach on the New York State matter? A I don't recall doing that. Q And do you recall reviewing Mr. Shapiro's valuation or the Swap Financial Group valuation that was done for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please. MR. LAWRENCE: Lehman 32. Q Lehman 32. You have been handed a document marked Lehman 32. Take a moment to just look at the document. I am going to have a very basic question for you. Have you seen that before today?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We did not go further. Q And did you discuss with Mr. Shapiro at any time your methodology and approach on the New York State matter? A I don't recall doing that. Q And do you recall reviewing Mr. Shapiro's valuation or the Swap Financial Group valuation that was done for New York State?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please. MR. LAWRENCE: Lehman 32. Q Lehman 32. You have been handed a document marked Lehman 32. Take a moment to just look at the document. I am going to have a very basic question for you. Have you seen that before today? A Yes. Yes, yes.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Does the number of about \$137 million sound right? A It could. It was certainly a bigger transaction than Washington. There were two trades, actually, two reserve funds in that case. Q And do you know again, just yes or no do you know what has happened with the New York State claim against the estate? A I do not. Once we filed the report, that was that was it for us. We did not go further. Q And did you discuss with Mr. Shapiro at any time your methodology and approach on the New York State matter? A I don't recall doing that. Q And do you recall reviewing Mr. Shapiro's valuation or the Swap Financial Group valuation that was done for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Now, in this case, you came out ultimately with a number in your report, Exhibit 30, that at least numerically seems to be similar to Mr. Shapiro's number, correct? A I don't recall exactly what his number was, the claim that TSA filed. I don't remember exactly what it was. But I want to say it was above 30. And I think our number was, what, 37 and a half. Q Which is while we are on that topic, let's take a look at 32, please. MR. LAWRENCE: Lehman 32. Q Lehman 32. You have been handed a document marked Lehman 32. Take a moment to just look at the document. I am going to have a very basic question for you. Have you seen that before today?	

Pg 18 of 59				
Page 65	Page 67			
1 Jeffrey Hasterok	1 Jeffrey Hasterok			
2 is marked by the reporter for	2 and ours and compare them.			
3 identification.)	3 Q Had you completed your New York			
4 A Yes, yes.	4 State analysis when you met with			
5 Q You have seen it before today?	5 Mr. Shapiro in advance of being retained in			
6 A Yes, yes, sir.	6 this case?			
7 Q And looking at the first page	7 A I think so. I think I was			
8 of Lehman 32?	8 done. I believe so. I believe we had			
9 A Okay. The cover page?	9 filed the report with New York before this			
J 1 6	10 engagement became real.			
10 Q Yes, the cover page. 11 A Okay.	11 Q And did you discuss with			
12 Q You will see a number that	12 Mr. Shapiro the fact that you had done the			
13 appears there of \$38 million	1			
**	New York State analysis when you met him in the summer of 2013?			
,				
	were working on New York. When I say "we,"Dan Dan Curry did not work on New York			
	,			
18 A Yes, I do, sir.	\mathcal{C}			
19 Q So the number that you	r			
20 ultimately come up with in this case is				
21 close to the number that Mr. Shapiro came	21 were working on New York tobacco or just a			
22 up with?	22 tobacco trade against Lehman. I cannot			
23 A Yes.	23 recall.			
24 Q Is that correct?	24 Q You have that initial meeting			
25 A Yes.	25 with Mr. Shapiro in the summer of 2013,			
Page 66	Page 68			
1 Jeffrey Hasterok	1 Jeffrey Hasterok			
2 Q Okay. Although you disagree	2 roughly, some weeks or months before you			
3 with the way he got there, your numbers are	3 sign the engagement letter, correct?			
4 in the same ball park?	4 A Sure, sure.			
5 MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	5 Q In terms of this engagement,			
6 form.	6 what happens next?			
7 Q Is that right?	7 A Meaning like right after that			
8 A Yes, I would say that, as we	8 meeting?			
9 talked about earlier, his method, we	9 Q Yes.			
10 considered a similar approach, but we	10 A What then happens?			
viewed it as less appropriate than the way	11 Q Yes.			
we approached the matter.	12 A I believe Swap Financial,			
13 Q Now, just turning your	13 probably Peter, contacted the client and/or			
14 attention back to the New York State	14 Pacifica directly. I don't know who he			
matter, do you recall coming out in	15 contacted. But said:			
16 basically the same ball park as Mr. Shapiro	16 "I know two former Morgan			
17 on that analysis?	17 Stanley employees that you might consider			
18 A I want to say no. I think our	18 talking to."			
19 numbers were higher. But to give you	19 And then I believe Kimberly,			
20 actual numbers, I would need to go back to	20 which is a one of the Pacifica employees			
21 that report and pull it up and compare the	21 contacted us.			
22 numbers.	22 THE WITNESS: I don't think it			
But I am sure, as Lehman's	23 was you contacted us first. I think			
24 attorneys, you can do the same thing and	24 it was Kimberly. I can't remember who			
25 see Peter's see Swap Financial's report	25 first. It was one of the			

	Pg 19 of 59			
	Page 69		Page 71	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	MR. LAWRENCE: I am not	2	depositions provided by Washington TSA	
3	testifying.	3	officials?	
4	THE WITNESS: Well, I am	4	A No.	
5	just this is this is	5	Q Have you read	
6	MR. LAWRENCE: It's what you	6	A I have not no. I read a	
7	remember.	7	little bit of Shapiro's deposition. I did	
8	A This is just factual stuff. I	8	not read the entire document. And the	
9	think it was Kimberly that contacted us	9	reason why I read a little bit of it is	
10	first and said:	10	because we were looking for a a footnote	
11	"Let's schedule a conference	11	on how to reference the quote process.	
12	call and talk about the matter."	12	Q Just let me just step back a	
13	Q All right. So you talked to	13	step.	
14	Mr. Shapiro. You get contacted by Pacifica	14	Is Mr. Shapiro's deposition the	
15	Law Group. You have a conference call.	15	only deposition that you have reviewed in	
16	Do you recall discussing	16	this case, or have you reviewed others?	
17	other than your credentials and your	17	A I think it was just Peter's,	
18	experience, do you recall discussing the	18	but I could be wrong.	
19		19	Č	
20	specifics of the Washington state RFA? A Yes.	20	Q And you say you did not read	
21		21	the entire document, just a little bit.	
22	Q Okay. Did you and did you	22	A Right.	
23	express a view in that call as to the	23	Q How did you know what "little bit" to look for?	
24	appropriate valuation methodology?	24		
	A We we probably would have	25		
25	talked about again, my memory is fuzzy	25	"Do you happen to know where	
	Page 70		Page 72	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	on exactly what was discussed in that	2	a where can we reference the fact that a	
3	conference call from months ago.	3	quote process was attempted?"	
4	But we probably would have	4	And so Pacifica helped us	
5	talked about the fact that there really is	5	say:	
6	no replacement market for this transaction	6	"Look in this part of the	
7	and that we are going to have to look at	7	document, and there it is."	
8	the next best thing, which is, "What can	8	Q Did you believe Mr. Shapiro's	
9	they actually do. How can they reinvest	9	testimony?	
10	their funds?"	10	A I did and do.	
11	We wouldn't have modeled up the	11	Q Do you believe he was telling	
12	trade at that point. It would be speaking	12	the truth when he described the quotation	
13	in generalities.	13	process?	
14	Q Right. You have a meeting with	14	A I do.	
15	Mr. Shapiro. You have a conference call	15	Q Did you do anything to	
16	with Pacifica Group.	16	independently verify whether Mr. Shapiro	
17	Do you know if anyone from the	17	was, in fact, telling the truth?	
18	TSA was on that conference call?	18	A I did not.	
19	A The Washington TSA?	19	Q And having read his testimony,	
20	Q Washington TSA.	20	did you have any questions about precisely	
21	A No, I don't believe no, to	21	how Mr. Shapiro ran the quote process?	
22	my knowledge, I have not spoken or E-Mailed	22	A No.	
23	anybody from the client directly. Our	23	Q Completely clear to you?	
24	contact has been with Pacifica directly.	24	A Yes, not again, not his	
24 25	contact has been with Pacifica directly. Q Have you read any of the	24 25	A Yes, not again, not his entire deposition, just that small section	

	Pg 20 01 59			
	Page 73		Page 75	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	of it where he spoke to the quote process.	2	remember if he worked at Lehman first and	
3	Q Do you know the name James	3	then came to Morgan Stanley or the other	
		4	* *	
4	Gregara?	5	way around.	
5	A Yes.		Q Did you work with Mr. Gregara	
6	Q Do you know Mr. Gregara?	6	on any forward purchase agreements or	
7	A Yes, he used to work at Morgan	7	forward delivery agreements?	
8	Stanley.	8	A No, I can't recall us jointly	
9	Q Do you know whether he has	9	working on something together.	
10	given a deposition in this case?	10	Q You said he wasn't a senior	
11	A I don't know.	11	guy?	
12	Q Do you know what role, if any,	12	A Right.	
13	he has played with respect to this case?	13	Q What was his role at Morgan	
14	A My guess is that he calculated	14	Stanley?	
15	the termination amounts for Swap Financial.	15	A I think, I think his he got	
16	That's a guess because he would have	16	to, I think, associate or vice president.	
17	been a junior person at Swap Financial	17	It's analyst, associate, vice president,	
18	working collaboratively with Peter. That	18	executive director, managing director.	
19	was his role. He wasn't a senior partner	19	James did structuring tasks. I	
20	at Swap Financial.	20	believe he worked on some tobacco models.	
21	And I don't think James is	21	Dan might have a better memory of exactly	
22	there anymore. I don't know where he is	22	what James did.	
23		23		
	now. I don't know where he's working now.		Q So going back to the retention	
24	Q Was he a senior person at	24	process, Mr you have a conference call	
25	Morgan Stanley?	25	with folks from Pacifica. Again, in terms	
	Page 74		Page 76	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	A No.	2	of your being retained in September of	
3	Q What was his role at Morgan	3	2013, what happens next?	
4	Stanley?	4	A Then, once we signed the	
5	A He was on the in the public	5	engagement letter, they Pacifica started	
6	finance and municipal group. If I remember	6	to send us the relevant documents, things	
7	correctly, he was in derivatives. He was	7	like the RFA itself. We were we were	
8	in public finance. He bounced around a few	8	then connected to a piece of software	
9	roles, but then left.	9	called Viewpoint, which is just the	
10	Q How long was he there?	10	software that allows us to see the	
11	A I don't remember, you know,	11	productions.	
12		12	*	
13	five, ten years, something like that. He	13	Q And what is your understanding	
	left, as I recall, voluntarily long before		of what materials are available in	
14	I left Morgan Stanley.	14	Viewpoint?	
15	Q Do you know where he went after	15	A We were able to see three	
16	he left Morgan Stanley?	16	things. We saw Lehman's production, TSA's	
17	A Boy, I can't remember if he	17	production, and Swap Financial's	
	something like that or maybe even earlier.		digging through Lehman's production and	
	But I can't recall. I'm sorry.			
23	Q Do you know if he ever worked	23	or irrelevant or duplications.	
24	at Lehman?	24	That was part of Dan and I's	
25	A That sounds right. I can't	25	job, is to help Pacifica sort through those	
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	went straight to Swap Financial or if he went to UBS first. There are a bunch of folks that went to UBS in '07 or '08 or something like that or maybe even earlier. But I can't recall. I'm sorry. Q Do you know if he ever worked at Lehman?	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	production. And one of the tasks we provided under our consulting agreement was digging through Lehman's production and marking particular line items as relevant or irrelevant or duplications. That was part of Dan and I's	

	Pg 21 of 59			
	Page 77		Page 79	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	for further review.	2	Q What is your understanding of	
3	Q And that was work you began to	3	whether Mr. Shapiro is acting as an expert	
4		4	witness in this case?	
	do on and after September 23, 2013; is that	5		
5	right?		A What is my understanding of	
6	A Right.	6	Swap Financial's role? Is that it?	
7	Q What is the total amount that	7	Q Yes.	
8	you have billed to date for the work you've	8	A To my knowledge, they were	
9	done, you yourself?	9	engaged by Pacifica and/or Washington. I	
10	A Right. Right. High 20s, I	10	don't know who directly engaged Swap	
11	think I have sent one invoice to Pacifica.	11	Financial, but they were engaged to provide	
12	Dan and I hit the cap. We billed 35,000	12	an estimate of the termination amount on	
13	for the report itself, and we have	13	the RFA.	
14	approximately split that halfway, not dead	14	Q And is it your understanding	
15	on halfway.	15	that they are also providing an expert	
16	I billed 18. Dan is going to	16	opinion the same way you and Mr. Curry are?	
17	bill 17.	17	A I don't know.	
18	And then with the discovery	18	Q And if the court had to choose	
19	review and meetings and et cetera, the	19	between your methodology and Mr. Shapiro's	
20	number is 28, something like that. 28,000	20	methodology, what should the court do?	
21	is the first bill.	21	MR. LAWRENCE: Objection to the	
22		22	ž	
	Q That's your first bill?		form.	
23	A Yes, that's correct.	23	A We believe that the methodology	
24	Q 18K in connection with the	24	that we proposed is the most appropriate.	
25	valuation report, and then the rest of it	25	Q Just to be clear, you are	
	Page 78		Page 80	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	is for the other tasks; is that right?	2	saying the court should pick your	
3	A Yes. And Dan is going to have	3	methodology over Mr. Shapiro's, correct?	
4	a separate invoice.	4	MR. LAWRENCE: Objection to the	
5	Q Do you know how big Dan's	5	form.	
6	invoice is?	6	A I have to answer it the same	
7		7		
	A It's going to be somewhat		way, I think. We believe that the court	
8	similar to mine, maybe a little higher.	8	should consider our methodology, but I am	
9	Q When you read the excerpt of	9	not going to preclude them from viewing	
10	the Shapiro deposition, was that available	10	other methodologies. That's not my place.	
11	to you on Viewpoint, or you got it some	11	Q Well, I mean, if the court	
12	other way?	12	picks Mr. Shapiro's methodology, the court	
13	A I believe Pacifica E-Mailed us	13	will be choosing not to follow your	
14	that document.	14	methodology, correct?	
15	Q Do you know if the depositions	15	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	
16			forms	
1 7	are on Viewpoint?	16	form.	
17	are on Viewpoint? A I don't recall. I don't	16 17	Q Yes.	
18				
	A I don't recall. I don't	17	Q Yes.	
18	A I don't recall. I don't remember. I am happy to go check, but I don't recall off the top of my head a	17 18	Q Yes. A If they pick Swap Financial's method, it doesn't necessarily mean that	
18 19	A I don't recall. I don't remember. I am happy to go check, but I	17 18 19	Q Yes. A If they pick Swap Financial's method, it doesn't necessarily mean that it's mutually exclusive to ours. It could	
18 19 20 21	A I don't recall. I don't remember. I am happy to go check, but I don't recall off the top of my head a lot of documents 7,000 or 8,000 line items so	17 18 19 20 21	Q Yes. A If they pick Swap Financial's method, it doesn't necessarily mean that it's mutually exclusive to ours. It could be that the court considers ours as well as	
18 19 20 21 22	A I don't recall. I don't remember. I am happy to go check, but I don't recall off the top of my head a lot of documents 7,000 or 8,000 line items so Q I think you have before you	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Yes. A If they pick Swap Financial's method, it doesn't necessarily mean that it's mutually exclusive to ours. It could be that the court considers ours as well as an input in the decision. It doesn't have	
18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't recall. I don't remember. I am happy to go check, but I don't recall off the top of my head a lot of documents 7,000 or 8,000 line items so Q I think you have before you Exhibit 32, which has the Swap Financial	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Yes. A If they pick Swap Financial's method, it doesn't necessarily mean that it's mutually exclusive to ours. It could be that the court considers ours as well as an input in the decision. It doesn't have to be a binary decision.	
18 19 20 21 22	A I don't recall. I don't remember. I am happy to go check, but I don't recall off the top of my head a lot of documents 7,000 or 8,000 line items so Q I think you have before you	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Yes. A If they pick Swap Financial's method, it doesn't necessarily mean that it's mutually exclusive to ours. It could be that the court considers ours as well as an input in the decision. It doesn't have	

	Pg 22 of 59			
	Page 81		Page 83	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	reject the use of the forward curve as the	2	significant issues with using that	
3	basis for your calculation, you believe the	3	method	
4	two are not mutually exclusive; is that	4	Q So	
5	right.	5	A which we list, and there are	
6	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	6	a bunch of bullet points we do under that	
7	form.	7	method.	
8	A I think that both Swap	8	Q I understand that you listed	
9	Financial and Dan and myself are trying to	9	several bullet points under that method.	
10	come up with reasonable estimates of	10	My question is:	
11		11		
12	valuation in a product that doesn't have a	12	In light of all of those bullet	
13	peer replacement anymore. And it's a	13	points, should the court view that	
	difficult process, to say the least.		methodology, the cancellable swap	
14	And so taking into account	14	methodology that you posit, as a reasonable	
15	multiple ways of calculating this seems	15	approach, or should the court reject that	
16	reasonable. We elected to choose one	16	approach?	
17	method among many as in our view as the	17	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	
18	most reasonable.	18	form.	
19	Q If I understand your grid, I	19	A It is less reasonable than the	
20	believe, in the lead up to your grid, you	20	method that we chose. It is somewhat	
21	reject the use of forward curves for any	21	reasonable, but less reasonable than the	
22	aspect of your multiple methodologies,	22	one we elected to go with.	
23	correct?	23	Q So what should the court do	
24	A No, that is not true. One of	24	with it?	
25	our methodologies was using cancellable	25	A Inform their decision, instead	
	Page 82		Page 84	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	swaps. And that does use forward curves as	2	of instead of just plucking a number out	
3	part of calculating a swap rate with	3	of the air, we felt like, by showing	
4	embedded options in it.	4	multiple methods, multiple inputs, it gives	
5	Q And is there a reason why the	5	the user of the report some sense of:	
6	cancellable swaps with respect to	6	"There are multiple ways of	
7	cancellable swaps, you believe it's	7	looking at this. And if you used multiple	
8	appropriate to use a forward curve, but	8	ways, you are going to come up with	
9	it's not appropriate with respect to any of	9	different numbers."	
10	the other items in the grid?	10	And that gives you some depth	
11	A The difference there is that	11	of knowledge around and comfort with	
12	there is a better chance that the client	12	whatever number you happen to pick and	
13	could potentially maybe enter into that	13	whatever method you happen to pick, as	
14	trade. We still found considerations	14	opposed to having no comparison to that one	
15	around that method that might block and	15	model.	
16	prohibit a client from actually entering	16	Q And in your grid, therefore,	
17	into it.	17	you have included a methodology that uses	
18	But we felt like that was a	18	the forward curve, and you have used you	
19	little closer than a trade that didn't have	19	have used several methodologies that reject	
20	those cancellation options. A swap-based	20	the forward curve?	
21	method without the options embedded was	21	A That's true. Yes.	
22	less appropriate than one with the options	22	Q And you believe that to be	
23	embedded.	23	reasonable?	
24	But even when you use the	24	A Well, what do you mean by	
1		25	"forward curve"? Are we, again, going back	
25	cancellable swap, there are still	/. 1	IOLWALL CHIVE / ALE WE ADAIN ON TO DACK	

Pg 23 of 59			
Pag	e 85		Page 87
1 Jeffrey Hasterok		1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2 to LIBOR swap curves and forwards based of	$f \mid$	2	as I can tell is assume for purposes of
3 of that? Is that what you mean by		3	that calculation, that line in your grid,
4 Q Any kind of market-based inputs		4	that the rate is going to be 65 basis
5 that look at expected future values for		5	points in 2009, 2010, 2011, all the way out
6 securities.		6	to 2032, right?
7 A Okay. Because the reason I ask		7	A That is correct.
8 the question is can I can I flip		8	Q That is did you look at any
9 through this?		9	market data that showed that the market in
10 Q Sure.		10	March 2009 expected forward rates to be
11 A Okay.		11	65 basis points for roughly 20 years?
12 Q Just to be clear, you are		12	A To our knowledge well, you
13 looking at Exhibit 30?		13	can ask Dan tomorrow but to my
14 A I am.		14	knowledge, no market exists where you can
15 Q Okay. Okay.		15	transact and lock in a rate that reflects
16 A Let's go to the grid on page		16	what you will pay or receive as an investor
17 19, so the valuation matrix. The only one		17	in the money market funds in question.
18 of these methods is the last one, the		18	Q And that's true not only for
19 cancellable start, June of '09. That is		19	the line you were just discussing, the
20 the only method that uses the swap market		20	65 percent line, but it's true for all of
21 and the forward curves implied by the LIBOR		21	the lines other than your last line,
22 swap market as an input.		22	correct?
23 The other methods are		23	A Not exactly. For example, the
24 projecting a forward rate, but not based on		24	scenario above where we talking about
25 long-term tradeable instruments. So I		25	Fannie, Freddie discount notes, when
	-		
Pag	e 86		Page 88
1 Jeffrey Hasterok		1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2 don't want to imply that we are not		2	FNMA is Fannie Mae and FHLMC is Freddie
3 projecting.		3	Mac.
4 For example, in the method we		4	So those are agency discount
5 selected, we are selecting 65 basis points,		5	notes.
6 or 0.65 percent, as our projected		6	It does exist. I believe there
7 reinvestment rate and replacement yield.		7	is a basis swap market that exists where
8 We are projecting that going forward into		8	you can you can, for example, receive
9 the future.		9	fixed on a LIBOR swap, pay three-month
10 So if you want to say that		10	LIBOR, and then do another trade, a basis
11 that's a forward rate, I will agree with		11	swap where you receive three-month LIBOR
12 you. It's forward, but the rate is not		12	and then pay some index based on agency
based on long-term tradeable instruments,		13	rates.
14 just to make that distinction.		14	And there is also one for
Q While we are on the topic, what		15	commercial paper, another base a LIBOR
16 is it based on? I mean, just to be clear,		16	versus commercial paper basis swap market.
you take the 65 basis point line this is		17	I don't think one exists for CDs to my
on page 19 of Exhibit 30. You have got		18	knowledge.
19 this area called "actual and projected		19	So there are markets that do
20 reinvestment," and in the "replacement		20	exist for some of these where you can enter
21 yield" column you have 0.65 percent.		21	into long-term trades; but you have to
That's the 65 basis points you are talking		22	generally be a dealer, or you have to be a
23 about, correct?		23	sophisticated financial institution that
24 A Correct.		24	has an ISDA in place with a dealer and who
Q And what you have done as far		25	is willing to transact with you, usually in

	Pg 24 of 59				
	Page 89		Page 91		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	a fully collateralized form.	2	the trade going forward.		
3	So as the value of the trade	3	Q Okay. It's a flat number going		
4	swings around during the life of the trade,	4	forward, either for 10 years, 13 years,		
5	you have to post collateral against that	5	16 years, 23 years?		
6	like a futures contract. If you trade a	6	A Yes.		
7	future, you have to post collateral and	7	Q Right. Okay. In all of your		
8	margin against it.	8	years at Morgan Stanley, when you were		
9	We did not use that methodology	9	doing your various valuations, whether for		
10	in all of those line items. The only one	10	entering into a transaction or exiting a		
11	where we used the swap curve as an input is	11	transaction, did you hold yields constant		
12	really the last one, the cancellable swap.	12	over such long periods of time?		
13	Q Okay. All right. We will	13	A We would not have used this		
14	probably discuss, as the day goes on, all	14	type of analysis when this method. We		
15	the things you didn't do. My question was:	15	would not have used this method when		
16	In terms of the things that you	16	calculating new RFAs or terminations of old		
17	did do	17	RFAs.		
18	A Yes.	18	Q All right. So the answer to my		
19	Q putting aside that last line	19	question is that, in all of your years at		
20	where you did use a forward swap curve, you	20	Morgan Stanley, you never used this type of		
21	did not use a market-input-based forward	21	methodology?		
22	curve for any of your other line items,	22	A That's correct.		
23	correct?	23	Q And as far as you're aware,		
24	A Right. We used past	24	Mr. Curry at Morgan Stanley never used this		
25	performance or average yields or past	25	methodology, correct?		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	Page 90		Page 92		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	actual realized yields, in the case of the	2	A I doubt it. You can ask you		
3	65 basis points, and projected it into the	3	will have to ask him tomorrow.		
4	future.	4	Q Other than the discussions that		
5	Q And projected it unchanged,	5	you have had with Mr. Curry and the use of		
6	constant, at the number in the column,	6	this methodology, are you aware of any		
7	correct?	7	academic studies, analyses, that support		
8	A All except the actual yield	8	the use of holding rates fixed in this		
9	plus 2013 OS, that one. That's why it says	9	manner for periods of 10, 15, 20 years?		
10	55 basis points average. In the 2013 bond	10	A I am not.		
11	deal that the TSA entered into, the	11	Q Looking at the grid on page 19,		
12	refunding transaction, there is an entry in	12	with respect to several of these scenarios,		
13	the OS that says:	13	you set forth two types of sub-scenarios.		
14	"For purposes of this bond	14	You have an average yield December '08 to		
15	deal, we are assuming that TSA will	15	March '09; and then you typically have an		
16	earn" if I remember correctly "three	16	average yield December '08 to June 2013.		
17	basis points starting out. And then it	17	Do you see that?		
18	will rise up to 75 basis points over the	18	A Right. June '13, or the		
19	course of the few years. And then it will	19	there is one that goes to September of '13.		
20	be 75 basis points for the rest of the	20	But, yes, yes.		
21	trade."	21	Q Okay. Right. And just so I		
22	So that one is a sliding scale.	22	understand, when you say "average yield,"		
23	It rises up and then goes flat.	23	what was your methodology for calculating		
24	But, yes, for all of the other	24	average yield for either of those two time		
25	ones, it's a flat number for the life of	25	periods?		

Pg 25 of 59			
	Page 93		Page 95
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	A Sure. The data I do talk	2	"Locked in" means entering
3	about it we talk about it earlier in	3	actually entering into a transaction that
4	above the valuation matrix. The time	4	guarantees you some either fixed or
5	series data on these asset classes is not	5	floating rate for a period of time longer
6	universal. You don't have perfect daily	6	than an overnight. So you receive
7	data on commercial paper yields going back	7	4 percent for ten years, and pay
8	X number of years.	8	three-month LIBOR. That's locking in a
9	So there are slightly different	9	rate. That's what I mean by that.
10	data sources which we refer to in the	10	Q Are you opining that it was
11	appendix and footnotes. But we would do	11	possible in March of 2009 for TSA to lock
12	things like in some cases, it was	12	in these replacement yield rates; is that
13	monthly data, and you are taking an	13	the basis for your analysis?
14	average. That's not daily data that is	14	A No.
15	being averaged.	15	Q In fact, the TSA currently is
16	You would try to find as	16	not locked into any one of these rates,
17	most as granular of time series data as	17	correct?
18	possible, and then just average it up.	18	A That's absolutely true.
19	What you are trying to get, what you are	19	Q And putting aside the fact that
20	trying to show is what we were trying to	20	there was a reinvestment done or
21	show is, at the time past the failed	21	refinancing done of the bonds, in March of
22	delivery, TSA had to go and reinvest their	22	2009, the TSA had in its possession the
23	money in something.	23	reserve fund, correct?
24	And so we were trying to look	24	A Yes.
25	at things they could have theoretically	25	Q And it could have invested that
	Page 94		Page 96
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	done that met their indenture requirements.	2	reserve fund in any one of the eligible
3	They could have invested in CP or CDs or	3	investments, correct?
4	agencies. And we were trying to	4	A Yes.
5	hypothetically say:	5	Q It was required to invest it in
6	"Had they done those things,	6	eligible investments, and they have to be
7	here is approximately the yields they might	7	liquid every six months, correct?
8	have earned."	8	A Yes.
9	Given that it didn't	9	Q And once the TSA refinanced the
10	actually they didn't actually do these	10	underlying bonds, it's now set up a new
11	things, these are best guesses based on the	11	reserve fund; is that right?
12	time series data we could find. And I	12	A Yes.
13	believe the time series data that we used	13	Q But does the old reserve fund
14	is actually included in the spreadsheet	14	still exist?
15	that we provided to you.	15	A To my knowledge, part of the
16	Q A few minutes ago, in response	16	old reserve fund was transferred to the new
17	to one of my questions, you used a phrase	17	reserve fund. Some of the reserve fund was
18	"locked in." Just describe for me, in your	18	released as part of the refunding deal, so
19 20	methodology, what role does that phrase	19	the new reserve fund amount is smaller than
21	"locked in" play?	20 21	45. It's 30 something, higher high 30s,
22	A I believe I was talking about	22	if I recall. But it's in the OS. It's
23	using long-dated swaps, long-tenor swaps,	22	easily looked we can look it up.
	and then applying a basis curve and	24	But, yes, some of the some of the reserve the reserve from the
24 25	potentially receiving or paying a fixed rate in that package of transactions.		
	rate in that backage of transactions.	25	\$45 million has been transferred to the new

	Pg 26	OT 55	1
	Page 97		Page 99
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	deal, the new bond deal.	2	been in that money market fund since.
3	Q And what the Washington TSA can	3	Q Okay. And you would agree with
4	do with the new reserve fund is determined	4	me that, when the TSA made the decision to
5	by the new indenture and the new operative	5	invest in the money market fund, they could
6	offering documents; is that right?	6	just as easily have elected to invest in
7	A Yes.	7	Treasury bills; is that right?
8	Q The old ones are no longer	8	A I wouldn't say just as easily.
9	operative because those bonds have been	9	And the reason why is, purchasing a
10	retired?	10	security like a T bill generally means you
11	A Right.	11	have to call a broker, a dealer, and say:
12	Q And Washington TSA has had the	12	"I want this CUSIP" CUSIP is
13	right to do that type of refinancing since	13	C-U-S-I-P, all caps "I want this
14	March of 2009, correct?	14	particular bond. Where will you sell it to
15	A Since the issuance of the bonds	15	me?"
16	in 2002.	16	And the dealer says:
17	Q They have always had that	17	"Here's your price, done."
18	right?	18	Once that security matures, you
19	A Since the issuance of the	19	have to go do it again and again and again,
20	bonds, yes.	20	every time the security matures. Buying
21	Q Going back to the grid on page	21	the money market fund is easier because
22	19 of Exhibit 30, in calculating your	22	it's you dump the money into the fund
23	averages for the period December of '08	23	once, and, generally speaking, you are
24	through either June or September of 2013,	24	going to monitor the investment to make
25	you used data, observed data from dates on	25	sure there is not an issue with the fund
	Page 98		Page 100
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	and after March of 2009, correct?	2	provider. But that has less operational
3	A Yes, yes, in the for	3	overhead than buying securities themselves
4	example, under the CP, commercial paper	4	without you hiring somebody to do it for
5	scenarios, the first one scenario stops at	5	you.
6	March of '09. The second one goes past it.	6	Q Do you know whether the
7	Q So you looked at commercial	7	Washington TSA has hired a financial
8	paper yields in late 2009 and 2010, and	8	advisor to advise it?
9	2011, 2012, right?	9	A I do not.
10	A Yes.	10	Q Do you know whether, in the
11	Q And the same is true for the	11	time period September 2008 through March of
12	CDs, correct?	12	2009, whether the Washington TSA had
13	A Yes.	13	financial advisors working for it?
14	Q And the same is true for the	14	A Well, they I believe I
15	Fannie and Freddie discount notes, correct?	15	don't know if they had an official
16	A Yes.	16	engagement with somebody like Barclay's and
17	Q And the same is true for the	17	JP Morgan, who, I believe, were their
18	actual and projected reinvestment. You	18	underwriters on the original deal. I don't
19	used yields that the TSA actually earned in	19	know if they had official engagements with
20	late 2009, and 2010, 2011; is that right?	20	them beyond just bankers contacting clients
21	A Yes, they have been in the	21	and trying to get new transactions done.
22	money market fund. They were in one money	22	I don't know if they had
23	market fund and switched to a different	23	derivative advisors, like a Swap Financial,
24	one.	24	like a PFM or there are multiple firms
25	But to my knowledge they have	25	that do it. I don't know if they have
_	, ,		

	Fy Zi	01 59	
	Page 101		Page 103
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	hired them. I don't know.	2	A No.
3	Q Now, you mentioned PFM. In	3	Q And at no time did you seek to
4	doing the work that you have done on this	4	speak with PFM about their analysis, right?
5	matter, did you look at any valuation	5	A We did not.
6	analyses done by PFM?	6	Q Do you have have you formed
7	A I recall knowing that PFM has	7	any opinions about PFM's analysis?
8	done a swap-based analysis of terminating	8	A Well, I believe it's somewhat
9		9	
10	FPAs like this, RFAs like this. I can't	10	similar to Swap Financial's, where you take
11	remember where we read that. I can't	11	LIBOR swap curves and apply certain basis
	remember if that was I probably in		adjustments for credit and profit and
12	the discovery.	12	delivery risks, things like that, and come
13	In the discovery review, there	13	up with a number.
14	may have been or it actually might have	14	But we did not do any kind of
15	been in the minutes of the TSA board	15	analysis to dig into it.
16	meetings. They may have I can't	16	Q Okay. So no opinions with
17	remember if it was in the board meetings or	17	respect to the PFM analysis?
18	the internal memos amongst the finance	18	A Anything that's based off of
19	staff at TSA referring to PFM.	19	long-term swaps, where you cannot
20	But if my memory serves, I	20	transact and when I say "you," I mean
21	think PFM has looked at doing termination	21	TSA.
22	prices and used a swap-based methodology.	22	We don't believe TSA reasonably
23	Q And you know PFM as a financial	23	has the ability to enter into long-term
24	advisor in the municipal market, right?	24	swaps, non-callable swaps. Therefore,
25	A Absolutely, I think they are	25	that that problem, that inability to
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	the biggest. If not, they are the second	2	enter into, renders that methodology flawed
3	biggest. It's them or PRAG, one of the	3	compared to relatively compared to the
4	two.	4	one we chose.
5	Q It's them or who?	5	It's still something you can
6	A PRAG. P-R-A-G, all caps.	6	look at and come up with a number. But
7	Q And you just don't know one way	7	it's a fundamental problem with that method
8	or the other whether PFM was a financial	8	as itself. That's why we chose the one we
9	advisor to the TSA	9	did and went away from that.
10	A I don't.	10	Q All right. Just going back to
11		11	
12	Q during this period of time?	12	our analysis about Treasuries, you said
	A I don't.		there were some operational costs. Have
13	Q Do you recall, as you sit here,	13	you estimated what those operational costs
14	what valuation PFM had ascribed to the	14	would be?
15	termination of this agreement?	15	A I have not.
16	A Off the top of my head, I don't	16	Q And just as we discussed with
17	know.	17	the Treasuries, you would agree with me
18	Q Do you recall it being a very	18	that every six months the TSA had the
19	low number?	19	ability to invest the reserve fund in
20	A I don't know.	20	agency securities that matured in six
21	Q Single digit millions?	21	months, correct?
22	A I don't know.	22	A Or shorter, yes.
23	Q You don't know.	23	Q Or shorter?
24	Did you ask did you ask	24	A Yes.
25	anyone any questions about PFM's analysis?	25	Q Right. And there would have

	Pg 28 of 59				
	Page 105		Page 107		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	been some operational costs associated with	2	Mr. Shapiro's testimony about what Swap		
3	that, correct?	3	Financial Group did to obtain quotes, you		
4	A I would believe so, sure. You	4	haven't seen any documents that support		
5	would need to have a person actively	5	that testimony, correct?		
6	calling the dealer community to do it	6	A Right.		
7	and/or contract somebody to do it on your	7	Q Okay. You were at Morgan		
8	behalf.	8	Stanley in September of 2008 when Lehman		
9		9	failed?		
1		10			
10	operational costs, nothing that prohibited				
11	the Washington TSA from buying eligible	11	Q And did you in September of		
12	securities every six months?	12	2008 and thereafter receive requests for		
13	A Not that I am aware of, no.	13	quotations from counterparties to Lehman?		
14	Q And they could do that for	14	A Yes.		
15	five years, ten years, fifteen years,	15	Q And did you receive some of		
16	twenty years, every six months buy eligible	16	those by phone?		
17	securities, right?	17	A Yes. You would yes, you		
18	A Correct, sure. Do you mind if	18	would receive advisors canvassing the		
19	I just grab some water? Keep talking.	19	market, asking around:		
20	(There was a discussion off the	20	"Do you have capacity to do		
21	record.)	21	such and such type of trades?"		
22	MR. TAMBE: It would be good	22	Q How about requests for quotes?		
23	time to take five minutes.	23	Did you receive those over the phone or by		
24	(A break is taken.)	24	E-Mail?		
25	Q Going back to Exhibit 30.	25	A Both.		
	Page 106		Page 108		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	A Back to the grid.	2	Q Okay.		
3	Q Well, no. We will go to the	3	A Both.		
4	other parts of this document now.	4	Q And when you responded to a		
5	A Okay.	5	request for a quote, did you do that by		
6	Q Turn to page six of 28.	6	phone or over an E-Mail?		
7	A Six. Okay. Got it.	7	A Phone, fax, E-Mail.		
8	Q And I want to draw your	8	Q What is your understanding of		
9	attention to the second paragraph on that	9	how Mr. Shapiro requested quotes?		
10	page which begins, "The definition of	10	A Just what I read in the		
11	termination amount."	11	deposition.		
12	A Yes.	12	Q Do you know who at Swap		
13	Q Now, in that paragraph, you	13	Financial Group was the person who		
14	discuss the Peter Shapiro deposition,	14	requested the quotes?		
15	correct?	15	A I don't.		
16	A Yes.	16	Q Okay. Do you know if Swap		
17	Q And you write as follows:	17	Financial Group kept any records of what it		
18	"In this report, the Swap	18	did?		
19	Financial Group tried and failed to obtain	19	A I don't, no.		
20	quotes from every conceivable dealer of	20	Q It says at the end of that		
21	forward purchase agreements on or about	21	paragraph that we were looking at, the last		
22	January 2009."	22	phrase:		
23	Do you see that?	23	"We agree that quotes and, in		
24	A Yes.	24	particular, actionable quotes could not be		
25	Q And other than reading	25	obtained at or around the rejection date."		

	Pg 29 of 59				
	Page 109		Page 111		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	Do you see that?	2	could not be obtained at or around the		
3	A Yes.	3	rejection date.		
4	Q Okay. The rejection date was	4	Do you see that?		
5	March 2009, correct?	5	A Yes.		
6	A Yes.	6	Q So if I understand your		
7	Q Now, you yourself, sitting at	7	testimony just now, what you are telling me		
8	the Morgan Stanley desk, were providing	8	is that yourself don't recall having		
9	quotes at this period of time, right?	9	provided quotes on transactions with all of		
10	A Sometimes. I can't remember if	10	the features that the Washington TSA deal		
11	we in this I can't remember on this	11	had.		
12	particular transaction if we were	12	But, sir, you have no idea		
13	contacted. If we were, it was probably my	13	whether others at Morgan Stanley and other		
14	boss, Kevin Schwartz. Kevin Schwartz was	14	dealers were, in fact, providing quote at		
15	my superior at Morgan Stanley.	15	or around the rejection date on similar		
16	It would probably have been	16	transactions, correct?		
17	him, but I can't remember me personally	17	MR. LAWRENCE: Objection.		
18	being involved in a quote on this	18	Sorry. Object to the form.		
19	particular trade.	19	A It is our belief that the		
20	Q So I am just trying to	20	replacement market for a trade		
21	understand the sentence then. That entire	21	substantially similar to this transaction		
22	sentence reads:	22	did not exist.		
23	"As municipal finance	23	Q See, my question is a little		
24	professionals who structured and marketed	24	bit narrower than that, okay, and my		
25	FPAs, we agree that quotes and, in	25	question goes to the words you use in your		
	Page 110		Page 112		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	particular, actionable quotes could not be	2	report.		
3	obtained at or around the rejection date."	3	You and Mr. Curry state		
4	Putting aside "actionable	4	categorically:		
5	quotes," if I understand your prior	5	"As municipal finance		
6	testimony, you are saying that quotes could	6	professionals," that, "quotes could not be		
7	be obtained around the rejection date,	7	obtained at or around the rejection date."		
8	correct?	8	Is that statement based on		
9	A Well, I would say we certainly	9	anything other than just your belief?		
10	provided quotes on swaps which are not	10	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the		
11	RFAs. They are not the same contract. Did	11	form.		
12	we provide quotes on RFAs? We might have.	12	A When we are using the word		
13	Did we provide quotes on	13	"quotes" in this report, we are make		
14	tobacco, long-dated tobacco RFAs with	14	using it in reference to this particular		
15 16	one of the features of the TSA RFA is that	15 16	transaction, not quotes for all types of		
17	they had this ability to cancel the	17	transactions across the entire market.		
18	transaction if there are turbo redemptions	18	We are not trying to make a		
19	of bonds. It's a feature of the deal.	19	statement that every single type of		
20	But do I recall providing	20	transaction could not get quotes. That's		
21	quotes on that type of transaction? No.	21	not what we are asserting.		
22	Q Well, you don't say in your	22	We are speaking about one type of transaction. And we don't believe that		
23	report: "We don't recall quotes being	23			
24	obtained at or around the rejection date." You categorically state quotes,	24	the dealer community would provide quotes. Q So let me just make sure I		
25		25			
23	and, in particular, actionable quotes,	_ Z O	understand what your beliefs are.		

	Py 30	of 59	<u>, </u>
	Page 113		Page 115
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	Is it your belief that, at or	2	what the capacity is in the market.
3	about the rejection date, the dealer	3	So what we are asserting is
4	community was providing quotes for	4	that from from our memory from back in
5	long-dated forward purchase agreements?	5	that part of the world, in that time frame,
6	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	6	we didn't think that quotes on this type of
7	form.	7	transaction could be reasonably obtained.
8	A Possibly.	8	Q And just to be clear, when you
9	Q Possibly. You just don't know	9	use the word "quote" just now in your
10	one way or the other?	10	answer, you are talking about actionable
11	A No.	11	quotes someone prepared to enter into a
12	Q Is it your belief that, at or	12	transaction; is that what you mean?
13	about the rejection date, the dealer	13	A We think that's the most
14	community was providing quotes for	14	appropriate basis of "quote" for this type
15	long-dated forward purchase agreements with	15	of structure.
16	a Tobacco Settlement Authority as the	16	Q Okay. So, again, I am trying
17	counterparty?	17	to understand what you have written in your
18	A We don't think so.	18	report because you say "quotes," and, "in
19	Q Okay. And your belief that you	19	particular, actionable quotes."
20	don't think so is based on what?	20	Do you mean the same thing by
21	A In your in my role and Dan's	21	those two phrases?
22	role as sitting on the desk, one of the	22	A No, they are not "the quote"
23	things you do is talk to advisors, okay, in	23	and "actionable quote" are not the same
24	the market. That was one of our channels	24	thing.
25	of transactions.	25	Q Okay. How are they different?
			·
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	So an advisor would bid out a	2	A A quote can be many things.
3	deal of some type. So you are constantly	3	And that's why the dealer language, when
4	talking to them, trying to get an idea of	4	you when you now that now that I
5	what's going on, what type of deals are	5	am in a position to see past submissions of
6	going done. The advisors are talking to	6	other dealers you know, certainly, when
7	you because they want to know what's your	7	you are a dealer and you submit a quote,
8	capacity to do things.	8	you usually don't get to see what everybody
9	And we would get asked on a	9	else did in their form of quote document.
10	regular basis:	10	A lot of times, you fill out a
11	"Do you have any tobacco	11	forum and you put your conditions or
12	capacity? Can you do a tobacco deal?"	12	whatever and you send it in. You don't get
13	And we would say "no." And	13	to see what everybody else said.
14	then we would usually ask questions like,	14	But a quote can be a mid-market
15	"Are other people doing it," because you	15	quote, for example, just a, "Here's our
16	want to you want to know that. If you	16	model." It doesn't have any profit or loss
17	are the only one that is not doing a	17	or reserves or anything in the number.
18	particular business, you want to know why.	18	Or it can be, on the other
19	You want also want to know if	19	extreme, something that:
20	you're the only one doing a particular	20	"We will stand by this number.
21	business, and you want to know why. Maybe	21	We will trade it. If you want to do this
22	you're you shouldn't be in it.	22	trade, we will enter into the transaction."
23	So you're that's I would	23	So it can be a lot of things
24	describe that as market color, market	24	depending on the dealer that's providing
25	feedback, trying to understand what the	25	it.

<u> </u>	g 31 of 59)
Page	117	Page 119
1 Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2 Q And you don't qualify the word	2	Q Did you ask anyone at Morgan
3 "quotes" the first time you use it in this	3	Stanley whether they did so?
1	4	
question - cur juint aut y question y cur		,,
5 say "in particular, actionable quotes"	5	Q When you were hired for this
6 A Right.	6	assignment?
7 Q "could not be obtained."	7	A No, we did not contact Morgan
8 So is it your opinion and your	8	Stanley and about what they have done or
9 view that no quotes of any type could be	9	will do in this market. We did not poll
obtained at or around the rejection date?	10	the dealer market about quote processes and
MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	11	appetite for this product. We did not do
12 form.	12	that.
13 A We again, when we are using	13	Q And you did see that Wachovia
the word "quotes" here, we are talking	14	at least did provide a quote
about this transaction in particular. We	15	A Correct.
are not trying to make a broad assertion	16	Q in response to a request
that quotes for any type of derivative or	17	from Lehman, correct?
18 forward purchase agreement we are not	18	A That was in the discovery, yes.
19 trying we are trying we are not	19	Q Did you try to speak to anyone
20 trying to make it a blanket statement about	20	from Wachovia or Wells Fargo about what
21 the entire market.	21	else they had generally done with respect
We really care about this	22	to quotes at or around the rejection date?
23 transaction, and that's what we were	23	A We did not.
,	24	Q Now, you wouldn't be surprised
 24 speaking to. 25 Q So let me see if I can narrow 	25	
		to learn that Morgan Stanley did provide
Page	118	Page 120
1 Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2 this down then.	2	quotes on tobacco RFAs at or about the
3 The opinion you were trying to	3	rejection date; would you?
4 convey to the court is that quotes on the	4	A I would say that my superior,
5 Washington TSA contract could not be	5	Kevin, didn't tell me everything he did.
6 obtained at or around the rejection date;	6	So if he provided a quote on something,
7 is that right?	7	that doesn't necessarily mean he told me he
8 A Yes.	8	did.
9 Q Okay. You don't know one way	9	Q Okay. So there were things
or the other whether quotes could be	10	going on, in fact, at Morgan Stanley that
obtained on other tobacco RFA agreements,	11	you may or may not be aware of from the
12 correct?	12	relevant time period?
13 A It is our guess that they	13	A Of course.
13 A It is our guess that they 14 couldn't.	14	
	15	
		what was going on at other dealers at this
have any other basis for saying that?	16	point in time?
A Beyond the market color process	17	A Not with 100 percent certainty,
that I described earlier, no, because there	1 4 ^	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
, ,	18	no.
is no way for me to know exactly what every	19	Q So the opinion you express in
is no way for me to know exactly what every other dealer is doing in the market.	19 20	Q So the opinion you express in here, that quotes could not be obtained at
 is no way for me to know exactly what every other dealer is doing in the market. Q You were at Morgan Stanley, 	19 20 21	Q So the opinion you express in here, that quotes could not be obtained at or around the rejection date, that's just
 is no way for me to know exactly what every other dealer is doing in the market. Q You were at Morgan Stanley, right? Do you know whether Morgan Stanley 	19 20 21 22	Q So the opinion you express in here, that quotes could not be obtained at or around the rejection date, that's just base on your own personal experience and
 is no way for me to know exactly what every other dealer is doing in the market. Q You were at Morgan Stanley, right? Do you know whether Morgan Stanley provided quotes on tobacco RFAs at or about 	19 20 21 22 23	Q So the opinion you express in here, that quotes could not be obtained at or around the rejection date, that's just base on your own personal experience and your memory of that experience; is that
 is no way for me to know exactly what every other dealer is doing in the market. Q You were at Morgan Stanley, right? Do you know whether Morgan Stanley 	19 20 21 22	Q So the opinion you express in here, that quotes could not be obtained at or around the rejection date, that's just base on your own personal experience and

Page 121 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 Q As part of your work on this 3 case, have you reviewed the claims filed by 4 any other Tobacco Settlement Authorities Page 121 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 categorically, quotes could not 3 at or around the rejection date, and the rejection da	Page 123
2 Q As part of your work on this 2 categorically, quotes could not 3 case, have you reviewed the claims filed by 3 at or around the rejection date,	rage 125
2 Q As part of your work on this 2 categorically, quotes could not 3 case, have you reviewed the claims filed by 3 at or around the rejection date,	
3 case, have you reviewed the claims filed by 3 at or around the rejection date,	he obtained
4 any other robacco settlement Authorities 4 WK. LAWKENCE. Ou	
5 against the Lehman estate? 5 form.	jection to the
	~ ala aut
6 A I have searched for things like 6 A Again, we are speaking	g about
7 the word "tobacco" in the public docket web 7 Washington TSA.	
8 site. 8 Q All right. Let's talk ab	
9 Q Epic is that web site? 9 average life and expected matur	rity date,
10 A Yes, right, I think that's what 10 the concept you address?	
11 it's called. But if you search Google for 11 A Is there a page you was	nt me to
12 "Lehman dockets," it takes you to a web 12 flip to?	
13 site. And you can enter in you can 13 Q Yes, starting on page e	eight of
14 enter in words like "tobacco" I think, 14 your report.	
15 actually, in Washington's case, it's 15 A Page eight, okay.	
16 misspelled "tabacco" with an "a." 16 Q You have a discussion	that
So, yes, we were looking for 17 begins on page eight and continuous	
potentially public information where there 18 through it looks like page 12	
may have been information about what other 19 talks about average life and exp	
20 Tobacco Settlement Authorities had have 20 maturity date.	
21 come to an agreement with Lehman because 21 Now, I believe you agree	e that
that would have been a helpful data point 22 as of March 2009, the only pub	
23 to know: 23 made by Washington TSA with	
24 Where did they settle? Did 24 series 2002 bonds was that ther	
25 they show a method? 25 estimated final total redemption	
Page 122	Page 124
1 Jeffrey Hasterok 1 Jeffrey Hasterok	
2 I believe Cal might have some 2 June of 2019, right?	
3 information out there, but, yes, we 3 A Well, in our on page	ten, we
4 certainly searched for the word "tobacco" 4 were able to find the board min	
5 in the public docket. 5 June of '09. So a few months a	fter March
1	
6 Q And did you when you did 6 of '09, where the calculation, ac	ecording to
6 Q And did you when you did 6 of '09, where the calculation, ac 7 that search, you did get some hits for 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I	ccording to believe
6 Q And did you when you did 6 of '09, where the calculation, ac 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or	believe both, they
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 6 of '09, where the calculation, ac 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 9 are using a base line assumption	believe both, they n of '22.
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 6 of '09, where the calculation, ac 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 9 are using a base line assumption 10 So as of March, I don't I	believe both, they n of '22. know
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 6 of '09, where the calculation, ac 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 9 are using a base line assumption 10 So as of March, I don't I 11 off the top of my head if there we	believe both, they n of '22. know were other
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 16 of '09, where the calculation, accomplete their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 9 are using a base line assumption 10 So as of March, I don't I 11 off the top of my head if there we public documents available that	believe both, they n of '22. know were other
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't	believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 6 of '09, where the calculation, according to their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 9 are using a base line assumption 10 So as of March, I don't loft the top of my head if there we have the claims were? 11 off the top of my head if there we have the claims were? 12 public documents available that loft think there is a ton of information 14 What would have been to	believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 15 available in the docket that was really 6 of '09, where the calculation, acomory to end of '09, where the calculation, acomory in the color, acomory in the calculation, acomory in the calculation in the calculation in the calculatio	ccording to believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22 publicly we been
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 15 available in the docket that was really 16 enough depth and detail that would have 6 of '09, where the calculation, acomoration 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 9 are using a base line assumption 10 So as of March, I don't 1 11 off the top of my head if there we public documents available that 1 12 public documents available that 1 13 or '19 or some other date. 14 What would have been 1 15 available at that time would have 1 16 things like turbo redemptions, the content of their particular in the calculation, acomorphic to their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 16 off the irreplace of their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 18 Date of '09, where the calculation, acomorphic their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 19 Date of '09, where the calculation, acomorphic to their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 10 So as of March, I don't I 11 off the top of my head if there we have a public documents available that the same of the content of	believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22 publicly we been he actual
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 15 available in the docket that was really 16 enough depth and detail that would have 17 helped us with our numbers. 6 of '09, where the calculation, ac 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 9 are using a base line assumption 10 So as of March, I don't I 11 off the top of my head if there we have a public documents available that or '19 or some other date. 12 what would have been public documents available at that time would have things like turbo redemptions, that the TSA	believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22 publicly we been he actual made versus
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 15 available in the docket that was really 16 enough depth and detail that would have 17 helped us with our numbers. 18 Q Do you know, for example, 16 of '09, where the calculation, ac 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 9 are using a base line assumption 10 So as of March, I don't I 11 off the top of my head if there we have a claims to see what the claims were? 12 public documents available that or '19 or some other date. 14 What would have been public documents available at that time would have been public documents available that the would have been public documents available at that time would have the public documents available that the would have been public documents available that the would have been public documents available at that time would have the public documents available that would have available at that time would have the public documents available that would have available at that time would have available at that time would have the public documents available at that time would have available at that time would have available at that time would have the public documents available at that time would have available at that time would have available at the claims of '19 or some other available at the claims of '19 or some other	believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22 publicly we been he actual made versus at was
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 15 available in the docket that was really 16 enough depth and detail that would have 17 helped us with our numbers. 18 Q Do you know, for example, 19 whether any of the claims that have been 10 off '09, where the calculation, according to their bankers, TSA's bankers, I their bankers, TSA's bankers, I their bankers, TSA's bankers, I are their bankers, I are t	believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22 publicly we been he actual made versus at was
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 15 available in the docket that was really 16 enough depth and detail that would have 17 helped us with our numbers. 18 Q Do you know, for example, 19 whether any of the claims that have been 20 submitted are based on market quotations? 6 of '09, where the calculation, ac 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 9 are using a base line assumption 10 So as of March, I don't I 11 off the top of my head if there we have a public documents available that or '19 or some other date. 12 public documents available that or '19 or some other date. 13 available at that time would have things like turbo redemptions, that the TSA what actual excuse me what a what actual excuse me what a whether any of the claims that have been projected in the original bond County or '19 or some other date. 15 available at that time would have things like turbo redemptions, that the TSA what actual excuse me what a what actual excuse me what a county or '19 or some other date. 15 available at that time would have things like turbo redemptions that the TSA what actual excuse me what are the original bond County or '19 or some other date. 16 think there is a ton of information the original bond County or '19 or some other date. 17 turbo redemptions that the TSA what actual excuse me what are the original bond County or '19 or some other date. 18 or '19 or some other or '19 or some other date. 19 projected in the original bond County or '19 or some other date. 11 off the top of my head if there we are using a base line assumption or '19 or some other date. 12 public documents available that the original bond County or '19 or some other date. 14 or '19 or some other date. 15 available at tha	ccording to believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22 publicly we been he actual made versus at was OS from
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 15 available in the docket that was really 16 enough depth and detail that would have 17 helped us with our numbers. 18 Q Do you know, for example, 19 whether any of the claims that have been 20 submitted are based on market quotations? 21 A I don't know. 20 of '09, where the calculation, ac 7 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 8 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 9 are using a base line assumption 10 So as of March, I don't 1 11 off the top of my head if there we public documents available that or '19 or some other date. 11 What would have been 1 12 public documents available that 1 13 or '19 or some other date. 14 What would have 1 15 available at that time would have 1 16 things like turbo redemptions, that the TSA 1 18 What actual excuse me what 1 19 whether any of the claims that have been 1 20 submitted are based on market quotations? 21 Q Just so I am clear, in the	ccording to believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22 publicly we been he actual made versus at was OS from
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 15 available in the docket that was really 16 enough depth and detail that would have 17 helped us with our numbers. 18 Q Do you know, for example, 19 whether any of the claims that have been 20 submitted are based on market quotations? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Well 25 Racialusion, ac 26 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 27 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 28 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 29 are using a base line assumption 20 are using a base line assumption 20 are using a base line assumption 21 off the top of my head if there was public documents available that or '19 or some other date. 21 What would have been available at that time would have things like turbo redemptions, that the TSA what actual excuse me what actual -	believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22 publicly we been he actual made versus at was OS from ne work this
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 15 available in the docket that was really 16 enough depth and detail that would have 17 helped us with our numbers. 18 Q Do you know, for example, 19 whether any of the claims that have been 20 submitted are based on market quotations? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Well 23 A I don't know. 24 T don't know. 25 Their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 26 Their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 27 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 28 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 29 are using a base line assumption 20 Sub of March, I don't I 21 Off the top of my head if there were public documents available that or '19 or some other date. 21 What would have been things like turbo redemptions, to turbo redemptions that the TSA what actual excuse me what actual exc	believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22 publicly we been he actual made versus at was OS from he work this ave found no
6 Q And did you when you did 7 that search, you did get some hits for 8 tobacco counterparties who had claims 9 against Lehman, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. Did you look into these 12 claims to see what the claims were? 13 A A cursory review. I don't 14 think there is a ton of information 15 available in the docket that was really 16 enough depth and detail that would have 17 helped us with our numbers. 18 Q Do you know, for example, 19 whether any of the claims that have been 20 submitted are based on market quotations? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Well 25 Racialusion, ac 26 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 27 their bankers, TSA's bankers, I 28 Barclay's, maybe JP Morgan or 29 are using a base line assumption 20 are using a base line assumption 20 are using a base line assumption 21 off the top of my head if there was public documents available that or '19 or some other date. 21 What would have been available at that time would have things like turbo redemptions, that the TSA what actual excuse me what actual -	believe both, they n of '22. know were other t showed '22 publicly we been he actual made versus at was DS from ne work this ave found no shington TSA

	Pg 33	01 55)
	Page 125		Page 127
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	there is a different turbo date for the	2	estimate was around 2025, so, yes, so
3	2002 bonds than June of 2019, correct?	3	not right.
4	A Yes, I couldn't I can't	4	So when I say we say "past,"
5	recall anything generally, the	5	we mean prior to the date of the report,
6		6	not prior to prior to March of '09.
7	minutes if you read through the TSA	7	
	minutes, they are not every board	8	Q And if you said "past" meant
8	minute not every minutes not every		prior to March of '09, the date of
9	board meeting explicitly says a date.	9	rejection, only the first two dots on page
10	Okay. They generally have	10	11 would be past projection; is that
11	updates from their banking team in most of	11	correct?
12	their board meetings. And most of those	12	A That's according to this
13	minutes talk about a slowdown in	13	data set, yes.
14	consumption, the overall health of the	14	Q And if you ran a regression
15	tobacco market. In some cases, they will	15	analysis on those first two dots, you would
16	actually put a date in. In other cases,	16	get a flat line of 2019?
17	they don't.	17	A Correct. If those were your
18	Q Did they ever put a date in, at	18	only two inputs, yes, I agree with that.
19	any time before March of 2009, other than	19	Q All right. Let's go to the
20	the June 2019 date?	20	discussion about the forward curves on
21	A I don't know.	21	pages 13 through 15 of your report. On
22	Q You didn't see any such	22	page 14 you have a graph, a chart, again,
23	occasion, right?	23	with a blue line and red line.
24	A Not that I can recall.	24	A Right. Apologies if anybody is
25	Q All right. And then on page 11	25	color blind.
	Page 126		Page 128
1		1	_
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1 2	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	of your report, you have got a chart on		Q On the blue line, which you
3	there; and you have got a series of data	3	have labeled, "Implied three-month LIBOR
4	points that are in blue, and then you have	4	resets," correct?
5	got other points that are in red.	5	A Yes.
6	Do you see that?	6	Q The data you used to obtain
7	A Yes.	7	that line is data that was available to the
8	Q Okay. And the red ones are	8	market on the rejection date, correct?
9	your projections based on the data that you	9	A Yes.
10	have analyzed?	10	Q The red line, which you
11	A That's correct.	11	label, "Actual three-month LIBOR resets,"
12	Q Okay. Now, you call the blue	12	that's based on data that became available
13	dots "past projections"; do you see that?	13	to the market after March of 2009, correct?
14	A Correct.	14	A That is true.
15	Q But many of them, in fact, are	15	Q You footnote on page 14 some
16	not past March 2009. They are just past	16	material written by Peter Orr; do you see
17	the date of this report, correct?	17	that?
18	A Let's see. I'll give you the	18	A Yes.
19	right answer here, so, let's see, the blue	19	Q Who is Peter Orr?
20	one would have been it would have been	20	A He is a former JP Morgan, I
21	past prior to today, yes, the date of	21	believe, banker slash derivative marketer,
	the report. Right.	22	who has his own shop now, as he sells
22	THE TEDOTI. KIRIT.		
22 23			
23	So the last blue dot is	23	structuring software for the public finance

	Pg 34 of 59				
	Page 129		Page 131		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	worked with in the past?	2	part of his web site. Intuitive Analytics		
3	A I didn't personally work with	3	is his company.		
4	Peter, but I certainly heard his name from	4	Q Right.		
5	colleagues who used to work with him at JP,	5	(There was a discussion off the		
6	or I believe he worked at JP, if my memory	6	record.)		
7	serves.	7	(Exhibit No. Lehman 33,		
8	Q And this publication that you	8	Printout of Web Page, Peter Orr		
9	refer to, this article you refer to, what	9	Article, is marked by the reporter for		
10	is it? Is it an academic study?	10	identification.)		
11	A If you consider Peter an	11	Q So I have placed before you a		
12	academic, then, yes, but it's his it's	12	document marked Lehman Exhibit 33. That's		
13	his attempt at trying to understand:	13	a web page we accessed based on your		
14	Do swap curves, Treasury	14	description on page 28 of the report.		
15	curves, agency curves, whatever the curve	15	That's the Peter Orr article you were		
16	might be, do they tend to under- or	16	referring to, correct?		
17	over-predict where rates will actually go,	17	A Yes.		
18	compared to the prediction they make on day	18	Q And you cite Mr. Orr for the		
19	one?	19	proposition that well, he's the only		
20	Q All right. Well, my question	20	support you cite for your opinion that the		
21	about whether it's an academic study was a	21	forward rates, forward curves should be		
22	slightly more serious question.	22	rejected, correct?		
23	You are familiar with finance,	23	MR. LAWRENCE: I'm sorry. I		
24	academic finance journals; are you not,	24	didn't understand it. Could you read		
25	sir?	25	the question back.		
		25			
	Page 130		Page 132		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	A Sure, the Journal of Finance.	2	MR. TAMBE: I can rephrase the		
3	There are you could have publications	3	question.		
4	from professors at respected universities,	4	MR. LAWRENCE: Okay. Thank		
5	sure, if that's sure.	5	you.		
6	Q If you think about an academic	6	Q Mr. Orr is the only article you		
7	study in those terms, something that would	7	cite for the proposition that forward		
8	be published in the Journal of Finance	8	rates, forward curves should be rejected,		
9	A Sure.	9	correct?		
10	Q the Peter Orr article that	10	A It is the only article we cite,		
11	you referred to, was that published in the	11	yes.		
12	Journal of Finance?	12	Q Did you do any kind of a study		
13	A I don't know.	13	of all the literature out there about		
14	Q Okay.	14	forward curves before you decided to pick		
15	A I don't know if he had it	15	Mr. Orr?		
16	peer-reviewed, for example.	16	A We did not.		
17	Q Okay. If I understand your	17	Q And I think we covered this. I		
18	expert report correctly I think you have	18	just want to be sure.		
19	told us where you got this article from if	19	As far as you know, whatever		
20	you look at page 28 of 28, the last page.	20	Mr. Orr says in this article, Lehman		
21	A Yes, it's a web a URL. It's	21	Exhibit 33, you don't know if it has been		
22	a web link.	22	peer-reviewed or not?		
23	Q It's a URL. It's a web link.	23	A I have no idea.		
24	It's a blog; isn't it?	24	Q And it's your view that this		
25	A Peter, there it is. Yes, it's	25	article supports your contention that the		

	1 9 00	01 59	<u>'</u>
	Page 133		Page 135
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	forward curve should not be used to value	2	this type of analysis, looked at some
3	the Washington TSA contract, correct?	3	some market like Treasuries, like LIBOR
4	A It is one factor, yes, that we	4	swaps, and done the work the actual work
5	believe that as we said earlier, using	5	of saying:
6	long-dated contracts as the basis of the	6	"On day one, here is the swap
7	valuation, because the TSA cannot enter	7	curve, for example. Here are the
8		8	
9	into them, is is problematic, and is	9	implied here is the implied path of
10	less attractive than the model we	10	rates on that day," and then compare it to
	suggested.		the actual path over time, and then shift
11	Q Now, just to be clear, nowhere	11	it by a day and do it again and shift it by
12	in this article does Mr. Orr adopt a	12	a day and do it again.
13	valuation approach for a long-dated	13	Dan and I did not do the actual
14	contract like the one you have adopted,	14	coding work ourselves. We were hoping to
15	correct?	15	take a shortcut and find somebody who had
16	A Absolutely. He's that is	16	done that work.
17	not the gist of what's he's talking about.	17	Q Now, you have been in the
18	He's not talking about how to value RFAs.	18	financial markets more than ten years,
19	Q All right.	19	right?
20	Okay. Did you review other	20	A Yes.
21	materials written by Mr. Orr other than	21	Q You know the forward curve
22	this article?	22	changes everyday, correct?
23	A I would have clicked around his	23	A Yes.
24	web site a little bit; but I didn't I	24	Q So you could have the forward
25	didn't do an exhaustive search of the	25	curve tell you the market expectations on a
	Page 134		Page 136
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	internet and the financial literature and	2	particular date, and you know for virtual
3	Lexis/Nexis type searches for everything he	3	certainty, reality, a week later, a month
4	has written. I have I did not do that.	4	later, a year later, it's going to be
5	Q And did you do any kind of an	5	something different, right?
6	analysis to see if the views expressed by	6	A I agree.
7	Mr. Orr had also been expressed in any	7	Q So that's not rocket sign; is
8		8	it, sir?
9	peer-reviewed academic journal? A We did not.	9	
10		10	
11		11	Q Now, what search did you run in
12	any of Mr. Orr's views as expressed in Lehman Exhibit 33 had been opposed or	12	Google?
13	* * *	13	A We probably looked for I
	disagreed with by published academic		can't remember exactly what I wrote. But
14	literature?	14	it would have probably been implied
15	A We did not seek out direct	15	forwards versus actual forwards, something
16	opposition to this thesis.	16	along those lines.
17	Q How did you know to go to	17	Q You didn't keep a record of
18	Mr. Orr's web site?	18	what search you ran to get to Mr. Orr's
19	A Google search. We did not know	19	article, right?
20	to go to his particular site.	20	A No, I did not.
21	Q What did you search for in	21	Q And I suspect, when you ran
22	Google?	22	your search, Google being Google, you got
23	A We were looking, again, for	23	pages and pages of results, right?
24	some type of report, analysis, financial	24	A I would assume so, yes.
25	literature, that somebody had looked at	25	Q Where did Mr. Orr appear, page

4 Q Top of page one? 5 A I don't remember. 6 Q So you may have gone past many 7 articles before you got to Mr. Orr's 8 article? 9 A Sure. 10 Q There may have been many more 11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 20 Torrans on page one of Exhibit 33, you 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, rays the forward curve in that's not news or that's not a valuation analysis," correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 The actually will follow a pactually wi	Pg 36 of 59				
2 one? 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q Top of page one? 5 A I don't remember. 6 Q So you may have gone past many 7 articles before you got to Mr. Orr's 8 article? 9 A Sure. 9 A Sure. 10 Q There may have been many more 11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 19 Q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 17 right? 9 A Correct. 19 Q And the US Treasury ten-year rates, 10 Q And the US Treasury ten-year note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 19 Saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 The actual spot procet? 21 C A No on and so 22 The actual thrust here is that future, correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 24 Correct. 25 C Port as the start of the correct? 26 A Yes. 27 C Port is a Open or Page two 28 Correct? 29 C So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 29 Saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 Unknown and so 21 The actual furns there is that future, the is that future, the entire financial thrust here is that future, or not was deep, liquid, widely traded? 29 C So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 Saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 Unknown and so 21 The actual furns there is that future, the is that future the internal canno	Page 139				
2 calls it a blog. 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q Top of page one? 5 A I don't remember. 6 Q So you may have gone past many 7 articles before you got to Mr. Orr's 8 article? 9 A Sure. 9 A Sure. 10 Q There may have been many more 11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 19 q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 22 don't understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 10 Q And the US Treasury ten-year rates arm rone was deep, liquid, widely traded? 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 19 Saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 The actual runknown and so 21 The actual furns the actual spoin or page two 22 unknown and so 23 The actual furns the carrect? 24 A Yes. 25 Tort and the use of the unknown and so 26 The actual thrust here is that future, the carrect? 27 A The last sentence on page two 28 The actual thrust here is that future, the carrier financial thrust here is that future, the carrier financial thrust here is that future, or not was deep, liquid, widely traded? 28 A Yes. 29 A The last sentence on page two 20 The actual furns the right in thrust here is that future, or not was deep, liquid, widely traded? 20 A The last sentence on page two 21 The actual furns there is that future, or not was deep, liquid, widely traded? 20 A The last sentence on page two 20 The actual furns there is that future, there is that future, or not was deep, liquid, widely traded? 21 The actual furns there is that future, the carrier financial thrust here is that future, the sont saying: 22 Unknown andso 23 A The last sentence on page two	Hasterok				
A I don't remember. 4 Q Top of page one? 5 A I don't remember. 6 Q So you may have gone past many 7 articles before you got to Mr. Orr's 8 article? 9 A Sure. 10 Q There may have been many more 11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some of those articles may 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And some may well have agreed 10 Q And and you recreate the 10 Q And can you recreate the 11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A No. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 10 results of that search you ran? 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 17 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 24 unknown and -so 25 The actually 27 the wever, "However, and blog." 28 or late Mr. A The last sentence on page two 29 The actually 20 the with Mr. Orr? 21 A No. One? I A No one?	Tubteron				
4 Q Top of page one? 5 A I don't remember. 6 Q So you may have gone past many 7 articles before you got to Mr. Orr's 8 article? 9 A Sure. 10 Q There may have been many more 11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 Y	Yeah no, it's his				
5	1 can 110, it s ins				
6 Q So you may have gone past many 7 articles before you got to Mr. Orr's 8 article? 9 A Sure. 10 Q There may have been many more 11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 19 G And can you recreate the 19 Q And can you recreate the 19 Q All right. So the chart that 22 Q All right. Or ras sort of comparing a 24 understand Mr. Orr as yor for comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 13 right? 9 A Correct. 14 C A Nes. 15 Jeffrey Hasterok 16 Q And he's doing that with the 17 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 18 right? 19 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 do a valuation analysis," correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 19 saying in this article, he's not saying: 19 C So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 19 saying in this article, he's not saying: 19 C So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 19 saying in this article, he's not saying: 10 unknown which and long the correct? 11 the last sentence on page two 12 unknown andso 17 the fireasurs unknown andso 18 A The last sentence on page two 10 That's stentence on the recreation and portfolio, forward in the cancellable forward curve to 19 A I can't spe 10 A Correct? 11 trying to get at. 12 Q It's not a correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Correct? 15 A Yes. 16 A No one? I 17 Note weak deep, liquid, widely traded? 17 Note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 19 Saying in this article, he's not saying: 19 Unon't use the forward curve to 20 unknown andso 21 threattually will follow and and the correct? 22 unknown andso 23 The actually will contain thrust					
7 articles before you got to Mr. Orr's article? 8 article? 9 9 A Sure. 9 10 Q There may have been many more after Mr. Orr? 11 know, but probably k	t santanca is:				
8 article? 9 A Sure. 10 Q There may have been many more 11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 19 C And can you recreate the 19 C And roman? 10 Q All right. So the chart that 10 Q All right. So the chart that 11 A No. 12 Q All right. So the chart that 12 don't use it goes ba to time? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And he's doing that with the 19 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, right? 10 Q And the US Treasury ten-year rates were still using forward curves, and the Wish rot accorded. 10 Q And the US Treasury ten-year note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 10 C So that's till though though the point of the own	er, if you're an issuer				
9 A Sure. 10 Q There may have been many more 11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 19 q And. 19 G A No. 20 Q All right. So the chart that 21 A No, no, I- 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 A Yes. 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 14 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So that's the believe supports of forward curves to actual spot prices 9 actually will follow a pactually will follow and actually will follow a pactually will follow and actually will fol					
10 Q There may have been many more 11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 10 results of that search you ran? 11 A No. 12 Q All right. So the chart that 12 don't use it goes base forward curve to actual spot prices 12 A Yes. 13 Q - over some long period of 14 time? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And he's doing that with the 17 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, right? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Notwithstanding this chart and this list, which looks like it's a 30- or the results were still using forward curves, are forward curve or actual spot prices are root was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be saying in this article, he's not saying: 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 The actual ymn and - so a The actual runx there is that furus there					
11 after Mr. Orr? 12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q - over some long period of 4 time? 4 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 14 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 Q So that's til believe supports yo forward curve in yo. 14 MR. LAWI form. 15 MR. LAWI form. 16 Q Is that right Mr. LAWI don't use it goes ba TSA to transact. To don't use it goes ba TSA to transact. To don't use it goes ba TSA to transact. To don't use it goes ba TSA to transact. To don't use it goes ba TSA to transact. To don't use it goes ba TSA to transact. To and that's why we preferred method- Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q - over some long period of 4 time? 4 But the poi and why we includ just because on a goon to the Treasury curve in yo. 2 A Correct. 2 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 10 That's simp triying to get at. 2 Q But as we say that's not news or react orrect? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 5 A Yes. 5 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 6 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 7 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 1 A Yes. 1 Q Ris not a correct? 1 A No. 2 Correct? 3 A Yes. 4 Correct. 5 A Yes. 6 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 1 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 1 That's simp triying to get at. 1 Trying to get at. 1 Trying to get at. 1 Trying to get at. 2 Q But as we says the forward curve to that's not news or react that's not news or react that's not news or react that the correct? 1 A Yes. 1 A Yes. 1 A Yes. 2 Correct? 3 A Yes. 4 A Rone or Page 10 A None? I A Rone? I A Rone					
12 A Sure. 13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 22 A No. 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 Ves. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So that's till believe supports ye forward curve in ye forward curve in ye forward curve in ye. 16 MR. LAWI form. 17 form. 18 Q Is that right Mr. CAWI form. 20 A No, no, I- 21 don't use it goes base to don't use it goes base to go and the tarbanche of the still looked at it. The with the cancellable of the still looked at it. The with the cancellable of the use of th					
13 Q And some of those articles may 14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices 26 Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 4 O-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 That's simp trying to get at. 14 C Q But as we accurately a very says the forward curve or asys the forward curves or asys in this article, he's not saying: 20 A The last sentence on page two 21 A No, no, I-don't use it goes ba form. 22 A No, no, I-don't use it goes ba form. 23 TSA to transact. The A No, no, I-don't use it goes ba form. 24 And that's why we preferred method- 25 preferred method- 26 page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 still looked at it. The with the cancellable and why we include just because on a goon or the Treasury curve and the properties of the US Treasury ten-year rates, right? 26 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 27 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 28 A Yes. 29 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 The actually will follow a pactually will right of the entire financial thrust here is that in the correct? 21 do a valuation analysis," correct? 22 don't use it goes ba MR. LAWI 29 A No, no, I-don't use the goward curve to the use it goes ba don't use it goes ba don't use it goes ba form.					
14 have disagreed with Mr. Orr? 15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 A Yes. 14 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 15 forward curve in y. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 avaluation analysis," correct? 21 do a valuation analysis," correct? 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 24 Distribution of the actual portion of the actual portion of the correct? 25 forward curve in y. 26 forward curve in y. 27 forward curve in y. 28 Q Is that right form. 29 A No, no, I- 20 don't use it goes ba A No, no, I- 21 A No, no, I- 22 don't use it goes ba A No, no, I- 22 don't use it goes ba A No, no, I- 23 TSA to transact. T 24 And that's with transact. T 25 don't use it goes ba 26 TsA No, no, I- 27 with the cancellable and that's with the cancellable and that's with the cancellable and w					
15 A Sure. 16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 19 Q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 19 saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 That or win Are. LAWI 21 A No, no, I- 22 don't use it goes ba 23 TSA to transact. The still looked at it.	s the sentence that you				
16 Q And some may well have agreed 17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 A Yes. 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, arm and that with the correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And he US Treasury ten-year note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 17 Q It's not a correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 The actual 21 trust at Thrust here is that funknown and so 22 unknown and so 23 A The last sentence on page two					
17 with Mr. Orr? 18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 But the poin 5 A Yes. 5 Q And he's doing that with the 6 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 7 or the Treasury cur says that shift is, which looks like it's a 30- or 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 19 Saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 The actual 21 thrust here is that forward and saying: 22 Unknown and so 23 A The last sentence on page two 24 And that's why we preferred method - 25 don't use it goes ba 26 don't use it goes ba 27 TSA to transact. T 28 A No., no, I- 29 don't use it goes ba 29 TSA to transact. T 30 A No, no, I- 30 A The last sentence on page two 30 Is that say to each of transact. T 31 Jeffrey Ha: 32 A No transact. T 33 TSA to transact. T 34 And that's why we preferred method - 34 Situation is goes ba 35 TSA to transact. T 36 A No, no, I- 36 A No, no, I- 36 A No, no, I- 37 A No. 30 TSA to transact. T 31 A No than's sit goes ba 37 A It each tand 38 with the cancellable 4 But the poin and with the appearance on a going to follow a particular particula					
18 A I agree. 19 Q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 A No. 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 But the poin 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 The Actual of the actual properties on page two 21 The Actual properties of the curve and the curve to a valuation analysis," correct? 21 The actual properties of the curve and	WRENCE: Object to the				
19 Q And can you recreate the 20 results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 21 A No, no, I 22 Q All right. So the chart that 22 don't use it goes ba 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 23 TSA to transact. T 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 24 And that's why we 25 forward curve to actual spot prices 25 TSA to transact. T 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 24 And that's why we 25 forward curve to actual spot prices 25 TSA to transact. T 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 24 And that's why we 25 forward curve to actual spot prices 25 TSA to transact. T 26 TSA to transact. T 27 TSA to transact. T 28 TSA to transact. T 29 TSA to transact. T 20 TSA to t	. 1.0				
results of that search you ran? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 20 form. 21 A No, no, I- 22 don't use it goes ba A No, no, I- 22 don't use it goes ba A No, no, I- 22 don't use it goes ba A No, no, I- 22 don't use it goes ba The A No, no, I- 22 don't use it goes ba The A No, no, I- 22 don't use it goes ba Todn't use it goes ba The A No, no, I- 22 don't use it goes ba The A No, no, I- 24 And that's why we 25 preferred method - 23 TSA to transact. T A No, no, I- 24 And that's why we 25 preferred method - 24 And that's why we 25 preferred method - 24 And that's why we 25 preferred method - 25 don't use it goes ba A nd that's why we 25 preferred method - 26 A Yes. 27 or the Treasury treating in the factury or the Treasury curve to 28 don't use it goes ba 29 don't use it goes ba 20 form. 21 don't use it goes ba 23 don't use it goes ba 24 And that's why we 25 preferred method - 29 don't use it goes ba 20 form. 21 don't use it forward curve to 21 thrust here is that forward curve to 22 don't use it goes ba 23 To A No, no, I- 24 And that's why we 25 preferred method - 26 A Yes. 27 further and that's who that's why we 28 preferred method - 29 don't use it goes					
21 A No. 1 22 Q All right. So the chart that 22 don't use it goes be a mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices 25 preferred method 25 preferred method 26 preferred method 27 page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Jeffrey Hasterok 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 But the poin 28 and why we include 6 Q And he's doing that with the 27 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 28 right? 8 going to follow a p 28 actually will follow a p 29 A Correct. 9 actually will follow a p 20	WRENCE: Object to the				
Q All right. So the chart that 23 Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you 24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 17 Q It's not a correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 don't use it goes ba TSA to transact. T And that's why we preferred method - 24 And that's why we preferred method - 25 preferred method - 26 And the US Treasury ten-year rates, 27 or the Treasury cur going to follow a p actually will follo					
Mr. Orr has on page one of Exhibit 33, you understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 4 But the poin and why we includ just because on a g 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 1 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 23 A TSA to transact. T And that's why we preferred method - Page 138 1 Jeffrey Has 24 And that's why we preferred method - Page 138 1 Jeffrey Has 24 And that's why we preferred method - Page 138 1 Jeffrey Has 24 And that's why we preferred method - 24 And theat's why we preferred method - 25 will looked at it. T with the cancellable and why we includ just because on a g or the Treasury cur and why we includ just because on a g or the Treasury cur and why we includ just because on a g or the Treasury cur and why we includ just because on a g or the Treasury cur and why we includ in the cancellable and why we includ just because on a g or the Treasury cur and why we includ in the cancellable and why we includ in the cancellable and with the or and why we includ in the cancellable and with the cancellable and with the cancellable and with the cancellable and with the or and with the cancellable and with the or and with the cancellable and with the or and with the cancellable and with t	I the core of why we				
24 understand Mr. Orr as sort of comparing a 25 forward curve to actual spot prices Page 138 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 23 A The last sentence on page two 11 Indian's why we preferred method - 24 And that's why we preferred method - 25 preferred method - 26 preferred method - 27 preferred method - 26 preferred method - 26 preferred method - 27 preferred method - 28 prefered method - 29 preferred method - 20 preferred method - 21 prefered method - 24 prefer de method - 25 prefered method - 26 prefered method - 27 prefered method - 27 prefered method - 28 prefered method - 29 prefered method					
25 forward curve to actual spot prices 25 preferred method					
Page 138 1	we went away from it as the				
1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 1 Jeffrey Ha: 2 still looked at it. T 3 with the cancellable 4 But the poin 5 and why we includ 6 just because on a g 7 or the Treasury cur 8 going to follow a p 9 actually will follow 10 That's simp 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or r 14 says the forward curves, 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? I 17 Q It's not a curve to 18 correct? 19 A I can't spe	d still thought about it,				
2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 2 still looked at it. T 3 with the cancellabl 4 But the poin 4 Giust because on a g 7 or the Treasury cur 8 going to follow a p 9 actually will follow 10 That's simp 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or r 14 says the forward curves, 14 Says the forward curve to 15 A No one? In the entire financial thrust here is that forward curve to 20 the entire financial thrust here is that forward curve to 21 thrust here is that forward curve to 22 unknown and so 23 The actual	Page 140				
2 A Yes. 3 Q over some long period of 4 time? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 23 A The last sentence on page two 2 still looked at it. T 3 with the cancellabl 4 But the poin 6 just because on a g 7 or the Treasury cur 8 going to follow a p 9 actually will follow 10 That's simp 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or r 14 says the forward curves, 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? I 17 Q It's not a curve to 18 correct? 19 La Still looked at it. To with the cancellabla to the cancellable and why we includ 6 just because on a g 7 or the Treasury cur 8 going to follow a p 9 actually will follow 10 That's simp 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or r 14 says the forward curves, 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? I 17 Q It's not a curve to 18 A I can't specant the entire financial thrust here is that further the substitution and substitution analysis," correct? 22 unknown and so 23 A The last sentence on page two	Hasterok				
3 With the cancellable time? 4 Uses. 5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 10 That's simp 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 12 Q But as we 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 16 A No one? If 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 20 the entire financial 21 wunknown and so 23 A The last sentence on page two 20 The actual 22 The arctical 23 The actual 24 But the poin and why we includ 4 But the poin and why we includ 4 But the poin and why we includ 5 and why we includ 4 But the poin and why we includ 5 and why we includ 6 just because on a g or the Treasury cur actually will follow a p actually will follow a p actually will follow 10 That's simp 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or respect 20 But as we 13 that's not news or respect 20 So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? If 20 It's not a correct? 20 Unknown and so 21 Unknown and so 22 Unknown and so 23 The actual 23 The actual 24 Unknown and so 25 The actual 25 Unknown and so 25 The actual	That's why we ended up				
time? A Yes. Q And he's doing that with the respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, right? A Correct. Notwithstanding this chart and this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 4 Sut as we 13 markets were still using forward curves, A Yes. Q And the US Treasury ten-year A Yes. Q And the US Treasury ten-year A Yes. Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be saying in this article, he's not saying: "Don't use the forward curve to and why we includ guist because on a g or the Treasury cur actually will follow going to follow a p actually will follow That's simp trying to get at. Q But as we that's not news or r actually will follow trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or r 14 says the forward curves 15 A Yes. 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? I A No one? I R A Yes. 18 correct? 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 thrust here is that f 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two A The last sentence on page two The A But the poin and why we includ 6 just because on a g 7 or the Treasury cur actually will follow That's simp 10 That's simp 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or r 14 correct? 14 says the forward curves 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? I 17 Q It's not a c 18 Correct? 19 A I can't spe 20 the entire financial 21 thrust here is that f 22 unknown and so 23 The actual					
5 A Yes. 6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 5 and why we includ 6 just because on a g 7 or the Treasury cur 6 just because on a g 7 or the Treasury cur 7 or the Treasury cur 8 going to follow a p 9 actually will follow 10 That's simp 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or r 14 says the forward curves, 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? I 17 Q It's not a c 18 correct? 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 the entire financial 21 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 22 unknown and so 23 The actual	point of this article				
6 Q And he's doing that with the 7 respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, 8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 8 just because on a g 7 or the Treasury cur 8 going to follow a p 9 actually will follow 10 That's simp 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or r 14 says the forward curves, 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? I 17 Q It's not a c 18 correct? 19 A I can't spe	luded it is simply to show,				
respect to the US Treasury ten-year rates, right? A Correct. Notwithstanding this chart and this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 40-years history, in 2010, the financial markets were still using forward curves, A Yes. Q And the US Treasury ten-year note was deep, liquid, widely traded? A Yes. Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be saying in this article, he's not saying: "Don't use the forward curve to do a valuation analysis," correct? A The last sentence on page two rot the Treasury curve going to follow a pactually will pactually	a given day the swap curve				
8 right? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 20 going to follow a p 9 actually will follow 10 That's simp 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or r 14 says the forward curve to 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? I 17 Q It's not a curve to 20 the entire financial 21 thrust here is that forward curve to 22 unknown and so					
9 A Correct. 10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 20 That's simp 10 That's simp 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we 13 that's not news or r 14 says the forward curves 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? I 17 Q It's not a c 18 correct? 19 Leach a Curve to 20 the entire financial 21 thrust here is that forward curve to 22 unknown and sore the actual of the a					
10 Q Notwithstanding this chart and 11 this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 20 That's simp 21 trying to get at. 22 Q But as we that's not news or result that's not news or res					
this list, which looks like it's a 30- or 12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 11 trying to get at. 12 Q But as we that's not news or r 14 says the forward curves of future, correct? 14 says the forward curve? 15 A No one? I A No one? I To Don't use the forward curve to 20 the entire financial 21 unknown and so 22 The actual 3	mply what we were				
12 40-years history, in 2010, the financial 13 markets were still using forward curves, 14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 20 But as we that's not news or rail that's not news o					
markets were still using forward curves, correct? A Yes. Q And the US Treasury ten-year note was deep, liquid, widely traded? A Yes. Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be saying in this article, he's not saying: "Don't use the forward curve to do a valuation analysis," correct? A The last sentence on page two 13 that's not news or recting that's not news or rect? 14 says the forward curve? 16 A No one? In this not news or rect? 18 Correct? 19 A I can't specific thrust here is that forward curve to 20 the entire financial 21 thrust here is that forward curve to 22 unknown and soon 23 The actual 30 that's not news or recting that says the forward curve.	we just discussed,				
14 correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 15 future, correct? 16 A No one? In the forward or the future forward or the entire financial thrust here is that forward or the correct? 22 unknown and so the actual or the actual	or rocket science. No one				
15 A Yes. 16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 15 future, correct? A No one? In the future, correct? 16 A No one? In the future parameters of the future, correct? 17 Q It's not a contract? 18 correct? 20 the entire financial contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract? 21 unknown and so the forward curve to contract? 22 The actual of the future, correct? 23 The actual of the future, correct? 24 Don't use the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is that for the forward curve to contract thrust here is	I curve actually tells the				
16 Q And the US Treasury ten-year 17 note was deep, liquid, widely traded? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 26 A No one? In the actual of the property of the part of the control of the part of the par					
17note was deep, liquid, widely traded?17QIt's not a c18AYes.18correct?19QSo whatever else Mr. Orr may be19AI can't spe20saying in this article, he's not saying:20the entire financial21"Don't use the forward curve to21thrust here is that f22do a valuation analysis," correct?22unknown and so23AThe last sentence on page two23The actual	? I can't say that.				
18 A Yes. 19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 18 correct? 20 the entire financial 21 thrust here is that f	a crystal ball,				
19 Q So whatever else Mr. Orr may be 20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 29 A I can't specator the entire financial 20 thrust here is that for 22 unknown and so 23 The actual 30 The actual 30 The actual 30 The 20 The actual 30 The actual 30 The actual 30 The 20					
20 saying in this article, he's not saying: 21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 20 the entire financial 21 thrust here is that f 22 unknown and so 23 The actual	speak for everybody in				
21 "Don't use the forward curve to 22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 21 thrust here is that f 22 unknown and so 23 The actual					
22 do a valuation analysis," correct? 23 A The last sentence on page two 20 unknown and so 21 The actual page 12 unknown and so 22 unknown and so 23 The actual page 13 unknown and so					
23 A The last sentence on page two 23 The actual					
	-				
1 24 of his entry his entry his article 1 24 rates, the future is a					
	at's all we are getting at.				
24 of his entry, his entry, his article 24 rates, the future is	ial markets, but our at forward rates are				

Page 141 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 Q Right, the future is unknown, 3 but the forward rate on any given day is 4 known? 5 A Can be calculated and inferred 6 from tradeable securities, you are 7 absolutely right. 7 Q And just to be clear, trillions 9 of dollars of transactions are done on the Page 14 1 Jeffrey Hasterok Do you see that? 3 A I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I 4 don't. 5 Q You're on the page. 6 A I'm on the right, page two. 7 Q On the bottom? 8 A On page two. Okay. Where? 9 Sean's comment, or Peter's foil to Sean's
2 Q Right, the future is unknown, 3 but the forward rate on any given day is 4 known? 5 A Can be calculated and inferred 6 from tradeable securities, you are 7 absolutely right. 8 Q And just to be clear, trillions 9 of dollars of transactions are done on the 2 Do you see that? 3 A I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I 5 Q You're on the page. 6 A I'm on the right, page two. 7 Q On the bottom? 8 A On page two. Okay. Where? 9 Sean's comment, or Peter's foil to Sean's
2 Q Right, the future is unknown, 3 but the forward rate on any given day is 4 known? 5 A Can be calculated and inferred 6 from tradeable securities, you are 7 absolutely right. 8 Q And just to be clear, trillions 9 of dollars of transactions are done on the 2 Do you see that? 3 A I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I 5 Q You're on the page. 6 A I'm on the right, page two. 7 Q On the bottom? 8 A On page two. Okay. Where? 9 Sean's comment, or Peter's foil to Sean's
3 but the forward rate on any given day is 4 known? 5 A Can be calculated and inferred 6 from tradeable securities, you are 7 absolutely right. 8 Q And just to be clear, trillions 9 of dollars of transactions are done on the 3 A I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I 4 don't. 5 Q You're on the page. 6 A I'm on the right, page two. 7 Q On the bottom? 8 A On page two. Okay. Where? 9 Sean's comment, or Peter's foil to Sean's
4 known? 5 A Can be calculated and inferred 6 from tradeable securities, you are 7 absolutely right. 8 Q And just to be clear, trillions 9 of dollars of transactions are done on the 4 don't. 5 Q You're on the page. 6 A I'm on the right, page two. 7 Q On the bottom? 8 A On page two. Okay. Where? 9 Sean's comment, or Peter's foil to Sean's
5 A Can be calculated and inferred 6 from tradeable securities, you are 7 absolutely right. 8 Q And just to be clear, trillions 9 of dollars of transactions are done on the 5 Q You're on the page. 6 A I'm on the right, page two. 7 Q On the bottom? 8 A On page two. Okay. Where? 9 Sean's comment, or Peter's foil to Sean's
6 from tradeable securities, you are 7 absolutely right. 8 Q And just to be clear, trillions 9 of dollars of transactions are done on the 6 A I'm on the right, page two. 7 Q On the bottom? 8 A On page two. Okay. Where? 9 Sean's comment, or Peter's foil to Sean's
7 absolutely right. 7 Q On the bottom? 8 Q And just to be clear, trillions 8 A On page two. Okay. Where? 9 of dollars of transactions are done on the 9 Sean's comment, or Peter's foil to Sean's
8 Q And just to be clear, trillions 8 A On page two. Okay. Where? 9 of dollars of transactions are done on the 9 Sean's comment, or Peter's foil to Sean's
9 of dollars of transactions are done on the 9 Sean's comment, or Peter's foil to Sean's
,
10 basis of that forward curve? 10 comment? What
11 A Yes. 11 Q Peter's response to Sean's
12 Q And, in fact, Mr. Orr, right 12 comment?
13 before he gets to the sentence you quoted, 13 A Okay.
14 says: 14 Q It starts off with, "Hi, Sean,
15 "If you are in a financial 15 thanks for the comment."
16 services environment as a trader or you are 16 At the end of that line:
17 looking to perform a fair price analysis of 17 "If anything, realized rates
an interest rate derivative using an 18 are likely to be higher than those forwards
19 interest rate model, you better" I 19 at some point over that ten-year horizon,
20 believe he's italicized "better" "you 20 at least at the long end."
21 better use forward rates." 21 A Okay.
22 The next sentence: 22 Q All right. Did you and the
23 "If you have got complete and 23 horizon in our case, just to be clear, is
relatively efficient markets, you'll get 24 not in your view not just a 10-year
25 your head removed if you don't." 25 horizon; it's a 23-year horizon, right?
Page 142 Page 14
1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 De seus des that 2
2 Do you see that? 2 A Right. 3 A Very eloquent, yes. 3 Q Okay. Did you do any well,
7 in some commentary with one of his readers 8 right below his blog. 7 Q And it's safe to say you didn't 8 do any analysis to see, to the extent the
9 Do you see that? 9 forward curve is not a crystal ball, does
10 A Okay. I didn't read that 10 it under-predict or over-predict, correct?
11 before. But 11 A We did not do any kind of data
12 Q Take the time to read it. 12 analysis that can weigh one or the other.
13 A Okay. 13 I cannot tell you with any certainty
14 Q Someone called Sean writes to 14 whether it over-predicts or under-predicts
15 him, and he responds to Sean, and do you 15 and under which right environments it does
16 see that? 16 so.
17 A Yes. 17 Q But going back to your graph in
18 Q Okay. 18 Exhibit 30 on page 14, so you have got
19 A Yes. 19 the if you can get Exhibit 30 for him,
20 Q And then he says at the end of 20 yes.
that first line into the second line: 21 MR. LAWRENCE: His report.
22 "If anything, realized rates 22 Q You have looked you have put
23 are likely to be higher than those forwards 23 out there the forward curve for three-month
24 at some point over the ten-year horizon, at 24 LIBOR that existed on March 2009, correct?
25 least at the long end." 25 A Yes.

_	Pg 38 of 59				
	Page 145		Page 147		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	Q And that's what the view of the	2	shorthand phrasing is "par break."		
3	market was with respect to forward rates on	3	Q Okay. All right.		
4	the rejection date, correct?	4	A And it's not just one single		
5	A Yes.	5	turbo redemption. It would be enough that		
6	Q Then you have put on the same	6	the balance of the bond deal drops so that		
7		7	there's only about 45 million outstanding.		
	graph the observed data or months and years	8	•		
8	after the rejection date, correct?		And then they can then they close the		
9	A Sure.	9	bond deal out at that point.		
10	Q But sitting here, you can't	10	Q All right. Let's go back to		
11	tell me what's going to happen to that red	11	the grid.		
12	curve tomorrow or three months from now or	12	A Page 19.		
13	a year from now?	13	Q Yes. Now, we discussed the		
14	A Absolutely agree.	14	grid previously. I think you told us that		
15	Q Or 23 years from now. And	15	you have the data that was used to		
16	MR. TAMBE: I think we can	16	calculate the grid was provided to us in an		
17	break for lunch now.	17	Excel spreadsheet; is that right?		
18	MR. LAWRENCE: Want to break	18	A Yes.		
19	for lunch	19	Q Okay. So one of the things		
20	(There was a discussion off the	20	that we are going to mark is we are going		
21	record.)	21	to mark a printout of that Excel		
22	(A lunch recess was taken.)	22	spreadsheet. And then we have available in		
23	Q Just going back to the expected	23	the room a projector and a screen, so we		
24	maturity date discussion we had	24	can look at the spreadsheet in its native		
25	previously	25	format.		
	Page 146		Page 148		
1		1			
2	Jeffrey Hasterok A Sure.	1 2	Jeffrey Hasterok		
			A Got it. The spreadsheet was		
3	Q if the RFA had remained in	3	not designed to be to be printer-friendly.		
4	place and there was a turbo redemption,	4	That was never the intention of it.		
5	would there have been any termination	5	(Exhibit No. Lehman 34,		
6	amount payable under the RFA?	6	Document, Bates No. TSA-042447, Front		
7	A Only to the point where there	7	Page of 129-page Printout of		
8	were enough turbos where the balance of the	8	Spreadsheet, is marked by the reporter		
9	bond deal was less than or equal to the	9	for identification.)		
10	the there's a few accounts, one of	10	Q While the spreadsheet is not		
11	them the biggest one being the RFA, so,	11	designed to be printer-friendly, electronic		
12	yes.	12	spreadsheets are not deposition-friendly.		
13	Q Okay. So it's your	13	A Okay. Got it.		
14	understanding that, if there is a turbo	14	Q Because we are trying to keep		
15	redemption and the RFA is still in place,	15	of record of what it is that you are		
16		16	looking at when you testify		
Τ 0	it has not been rejected or terminated?				
17	A Sure. We're assuming Lehman is	17	A Yes.		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
17	A Sure. We're assuming Lehman is a going concern.	17	A Yes.		
17 18	A Sure. We're assuming Lehman is a going concern. Q Lehman is a going concern.	17 18	A Yes. Q and make sure that at some later date there is no confusion about what		
17 18 19	A Sure. We're assuming Lehman is a going concern. Q Lehman is a going concern. A Right, right.	17 18 19	A Yes. Q and make sure that at some later date there is no confusion about what the document is that you are testifying		
17 18 19 20 21	 A Sure. We're assuming Lehman is a going concern. Q Lehman is a going concern. A Right, right. Q That there would be a 	17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q and make sure that at some later date there is no confusion about what the document is that you are testifying about.		
17 18 19 20 21 22	A Sure. We're assuming Lehman is a going concern. Q Lehman is a going concern. A Right, right. Q That there would be a termination payment due and owing?	17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q and make sure that at some later date there is no confusion about what the document is that you are testifying about. Now, if you look at		
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Sure. We're assuming Lehman is a going concern. Q Lehman is a going concern. A Right, right. Q That there would be a termination payment due and owing? A No.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q and make sure that at some later date there is no confusion about what the document is that you are testifying about. Now, if you look at Exhibit 34 and I will tell you what that		
17 18 19 20 21 22	A Sure. We're assuming Lehman is a going concern. Q Lehman is a going concern. A Right, right. Q That there would be a termination payment due and owing?	17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q and make sure that at some later date there is no confusion about what the document is that you are testifying about. Now, if you look at		

	Pg 39 01 59				
	Page 149		Page 151		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	provided to us.	2	to I-3, that should then tell you the		
3	A Got it.	3	relevant termination amount given a variety		
4	Q Okay. And what we have done is	4	of different assumed maturity dates.		
5	added at the top of each page a descriptor	5	Q Okay. And what you just		
6	of the tab in your spreadsheet.	6	described, cells F-2 through I-3, there are		
7	A Yep, understood.	7	four different maturity dates and four		
8	Q And there is a sequential	8	different amounts, correct?		
9	numbering at the bottom, one of 129, total	9	A Yes, and they transcribe to		
10	of 129 pages in this printed document.	10	what you see in the grid.		
11	A Got it.	11			
12		12			
13	Q Okay. The first thing that I	13	are in line three, columns F through I, those are totals of more detailed cash flow		
	would like to do is pull up the	1			
14	spreadsheet, the electronic spreadsheet on	14	calculations done in this tab of the		
15	the screen. And you can take a look at the	15	spreadsheet?		
16	tabs and the file name and et cetera and	16	A Precisely.		
17	confirm that that's, in fact, the	17	Q Okay. Now, I assume, if we		
18	spreadsheet	18	went over to C-4 and changed the assumption		
19	A That appears to be it.	19	about the replacement rate, the spreadsheet		
20	Q that you provided.	20	would recalculate those numbers and		
21	Okay. And one of the first	21	repopulate all of those numbers?		
22	things we are going to do is we're just	22	A Exactly. So if you want to try		
23	going to walk through what the tabs are at	23	to put in point 89 or 0.89 percent		
24	the bottom of the spreadsheet?	24	Q Yeah.		
25	A Sure.	25	A and it should spit out		
			·		
	Page 150		Page 152		
1		1	Page 152		
1 2	Jeffrey Hasterok	1 2	Page 152 Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if	2	Page 152 Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page		
2	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe	2 3	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix.		
2 3 4	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is.	2 3 4	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We		
2 3 4 5	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25	2 3 4 5	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now		
2 3 4 5 6	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the	2 3 4 5 6	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3.		
2 3 4 5 6 7	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are	2 3 4 5 6 7	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to type in the various replacement rates from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right below the area we were discussing, so B-8		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to type in the various replacement rates from the from the matrix; so we separately	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right below the area we were discussing, so B-8 through C-15		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to type in the various replacement rates from the from the matrix; so we separately calculated these different replacement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right below the area we were discussing, so B-8 through C-15 A Yes.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to type in the various replacement rates from the from the matrix; so we separately calculated these different replacement yields on page 19 of the report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right below the area we were discussing, so B-8 through C-15 A Yes. Q that's your calculation of		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to type in the various replacement rates from the from the matrix; so we separately calculated these different replacement yields on page 19 of the report. Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right below the area we were discussing, so B-8 through C-15 A Yes. Q that's your calculation of the failed delivery for the first period;		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to type in the various replacement rates from the from the matrix; so we separately calculated these different replacement yields on page 19 of the report. Q Yes. A So, for example, we would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right below the area we were discussing, so B-8 through C-15 A Yes. Q that's your calculation of the failed delivery for the first period; is that correct?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to type in the various replacement rates from the from the matrix; so we separately calculated these different replacement yields on page 19 of the report. Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right below the area we were discussing, so B-8 through C-15 A Yes. Q that's your calculation of the failed delivery for the first period;		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to type in the various replacement rates from the from the matrix; so we separately calculated these different replacement yields on page 19 of the report. Q Yes. A So, for example, we would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right below the area we were discussing, so B-8 through C-15 A Yes. Q that's your calculation of the failed delivery for the first period; is that correct?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to type in the various replacement rates from the from the matrix; so we separately calculated these different replacement yields on page 19 of the report. Q Yes. A So, for example, we would have calculated 89 basis points for the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right below the area we were discussing, so B-8 through C-15 A Yes. Q that's your calculation of the failed delivery for the first period; is that correct? A That is correct. So as of		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Jeffrey Hasterok Q Starting from left to right, if you can read out the tab and then describe what the tab is. A Sure. So the first tab is 25 March 2009, just meaning that that is the rejection date and the date that we are using to calculate the termination amount as of. It has, I would say, a set of inputs in blue at the top left, the guaranteed rate on the existing RFA, a replacement rate, the dollar amount, and so on. The way that we use this is to type in the various replacement rates from the from the matrix; so we separately calculated these different replacement yields on page 19 of the report. Q Yes. A So, for example, we would have calculated 89 basis points for the first one for CP. We would have then entered in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Jeffrey Hasterok numbers that match that first line in page 19 of the matrix. Q Okay. So we just did that. We just put in 0.89 in cell C-4. And it's now calculated new numbers for F-3 through I-3. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. A And it appears to match what we have in the matrix, in the report itself. Q Okay. All right. So we will go back to the way it was produced with 0.65 in it. All right. And then right below the area we were discussing, so B-8 through C-15 A Yes. Q that's your calculation of the failed delivery for the first period; is that correct? A That is correct. So as of December 1st, that's when Lehman was		

1 Jeffrey Hasterok investment at that point. 2 So it's essentially an unpaid amount, to use to borrow an ISDA term. 5 Basically, how much did they much did they lose prior to the termination date, and how much did they lose prior to the termination date is not duplicative. It's not twice counted in the calculation. 6 Q All right. Then if we can roll down to row 15, and then scroll across through to H-15. And that's simply a sum of the guaranteed interest column; is that right? 10 Q Okay. If we scroll over two for the J-15, that is the sum of the replacement interest calculated at the replacement rate, correct? 10 Q The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those taken the present value of the differential, right. 11 Jeffrey Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of the differential, right. 12 A Pyes. 13 Jeffrey Hasterok column rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? 14 Jeffrey Hasterok column rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? 15 A Right, present value of the differential, right. 16 Q And you have used as your reglacement rate; is that right? 17 Q And you have used as your replacement rate; is that right? 18 Jeffrey Hasterok column rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? 29 A Yes. 20 A Yes. 20 A Yes. 21 Jeffrey Hasterok column rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? 21 Jeffrey Hasterok column rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? 22 Jeffrey Hasterok column rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? 23 So this is essentially the
2
2 investment at that point. 3 So it's essentially an unpaid 4 amount, to use to borrow an ISDA term. 5 Basically, how much did they 6 lose prior to the termination date, and how 7 much did they lose prior to the termination date is not duplicative. It's not twice 9 counted in the calculation. 10 Q All right. Then if we can roll 11 down to row 15, and then scroll across through to H-15. And that's simply a sum 12 of the guaranteed interest column; is that 13 of the guaranteed interest column; is that 14 right? 15 A Right. 16 Q Okay. If we scroll over two orrect? 17 more to J-15, that is the sum of the replacement interest calculated at the 19 replacement rate, correct? 20 A Correct. 21 Q The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those two sums, right? 22 A Because, in our minds, the replacement strategy that TSA is following and the cancellable swap strategy, all the of all but the -all but the last scenario where we are using the swaption and the cancellable swap strategy, all the of all but the pail but the last scenario where we are using the swaption and the cancellable swap strategy, all the of all but the last scenario where we are using the swaption and the cancellable swap strategy, all the of all but the last scenario where we are using the swaption and the cancellable swap strategy, all the of all but the last scenario where we are using the swaption and the cancellable swap strategy, all the of all but the last scenario where we are using the swaption and the cancellable swap strategy, all the of the relable swap spatrategy, all the of the recases are more similar to actually buying a security. And, for example, if you buy a simple financial instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the discount factor in the price formula. There is agreement and convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the disco
So it's essentially an unpaid amount, to use — to borrow an ISDA term. Basically, how much did they lose prior to the termination date, and how much did they lose prior to the termination date is not duplicative. It's not twice counted in the calculation. Q All right. Then if we can roll down to row 15, and then scroll across to free guaranteed interest column; is that right? A Right. Q Okay. If we scroll over two more to J-15, that is the sum of the replacement interest calculated at the replacement interest calculated at the replacement interest calculated at the replacement rate, correct? A Correct. Q The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those to wo sums, right? Jeffrey Hasterok Columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of those sums; that right, the differential of those sums; that right, the differential of those sums; differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement strategy that TSA is following for all but the — all but the — all but the last scenario where we are using the swaption and the cancellable swap strategy, all the other cases are more similar to actually buying a security. And, for example, if you buy a simple financial instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing to use in instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the discount factor in the price formula. There is agreement and convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the formula in how everybody calculates the grice of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok Q And if you could, again, describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with i. A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls o
amount, to use — to borrow an ISDA term. Basically, how much did they be prior to the termination date, and how much did they lose prior to the termination date is not duplicative. It's not twice counted in the calculation. Q All right. Then if we can roll down to row 15, and then scroll across through to H-15. And that's simply a sum of the guaranteed interest column; is that right? A Right. Q Okay. If we scroll over two preplacement interest calculated at the replacement interest calculated at the replacement interest calculated at the replacement interest calculated the differential between those columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of those sums, is that right, the differential of those sums, is differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? 4 for all but the -all but the last scenario where we are using the swaption of and the cancellable swap strategy, all the other cases are more similar to actually buying a security. And, for example, if you buy a simple financial instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the discount factor in the price formula. There is agreement and convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of those sums? A Right, present value of the differential, right. A Right, present value of the different
5 Basically, how much did they 10se prior to the termination date, and how much did they lose prior to the termination date is not duplicative. It's not twice counted in the calculation. 9 CAII right. Then if we can roll date is not outself in the calculation. 9 CAII right. Then if we can roll date is not who to row 15, and then scroll across 11 through to H-15. And that's simply a sum of the guaranteed interest column; is that right? 14 tight? 15 CA Right. 15 CA Right. 16 CA Correct. 17 CA Correct. 18 Foresteam of the next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those two sums, right? 19 CA Correct. 19 CA Correct. 10
lose prior to the termination date, and how much did they lose prior to the termination date is not duplicative. It's not twice counted in the calculation. Q All right. Then if we can roll down to row 15, and then scroll across through to H-15. And that's simply a sum of the guaranteed interest column; is that right? A Right. 15 A Right. 16 Q Okay. If we scroll over two more to J-15, that is the sum of the replacement rate, correct? 19 C The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those two sums, right? 29 A Correct. Q And then we go over three more 10 Define Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of the differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? 9 In the cancellable swap strategy, all the other cases are more similar to actually buying a security. And, for example, if you buy a simple financial instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the discount factor in the price formula. There is agreement and convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 Page 154 A Right, present value of those sums; is that right, the differential of those sums; is that right, the differential of those sums? A Right, present value of the differential of those sums? A Right, present value of the some rate that you use as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? Base Treasury And, for example, if you buy a simple financial instrument like a Treasury bond. There is agreement and convention when purchasing such an instrument is to use the
much did they lose prior to the termination date is not duplicative. It's not twice counted in the calculation. Q All right. Then if we can roll down to row 15, and then scroll across through to H-15. And that's simply a sum of the guaranteed interest column; is that right? A Right. Q Okay. If we scroll over two treplacement rate, correct? Q The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those two sums, right? Jeffrey Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of those sums? A Right, present value of the differential, right. Description of the termination date is not duplicative. It's not twice count factor in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. Q And then we go over three more Page 154 There is agreement and convention when purchasing such an instrument is to use the discount factor in the price formula. There is agreement and convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. Page 154 Page 154 Page 154 Page 154 A Sure. Page 154 A Sure. Page 154 Page 154 A Sure. Page 154 Page 154 Page 154 Page 155 A Right, present value of the sum and the we can go with it. A Sure. Page 155 A Right, present value of the sum and the we can go with it. A Sure. Page 155 A Right, present value of the sum and the we can go with it. A Sure. Page 156 A Right present value of the sum and the we can go with it. A Sure. A
date is not duplicative. It's not twice counted in the calculation. Q All right. Then if we can roll down to row 15, and then scroll across through to H-15. And that's simply a sum of the guaranteed interest column; is that right; A Right. Q Okay. If we scroll over two replacement interest calculated at the replacement rate, correct? A Correct. Q The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those 23 two sums, right? A Correct. Q And then we go over three more Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have differential, right, A Right, present value of the differential, right. A Right, present value of the differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? B buying a security. And, for example, if you buy a simple financial instrument like a Treasury bond wand, for example, if you buy a simple financial instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument is to use the 13 acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the buy that particular instrument as the discount factor in the price formula. There is agreement and convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. 22 Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 1. Jeffrey Hasterok Q And if you could, again, describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with it. A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls off the tongue: "25 March 2009 underscore discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? your replacement rate; is that right? your projected" is what that means, p-t-o-g.
9 counted in the calculation. 10 Q All right. Then if we can roll 11 down to row 15, and then scroll across 12 through to H-15. And that's simply a sum 13 of the guaranteed interest column; is that 14 right? 15 A Right. 16 Q Okay. If we scroll over two 17 more to J-15, that is the sum of the 18 replacement interest calculated at the 19 replacement interest calculated at the 19 replacement interest calculated the differential between those 21 Q The next column over, K, you 22 calculated the differential between those 23 two sums, right? 24 A Correct. 25 Q And then we go over three more Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums; is 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 9 And, for example, if you buy a simple financial instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing simple financial instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing simple financial instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument like a Treasury bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you cacquisition yield or the yield at which you cacquisition yield or the yield at which you convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as th
10 Q All right. Then if we can roll 11 down to row 15, and then scroll across 12 through to H-15. And that's simply a sum 13 of the guaranteed interest column; is that 14 right? 15 A Right. 16 Q Okay. If we scroll over two 17 more to J-15, that is the sum of the 18 replacement interest calculated at the 19 replacement rate, correct? 20 A Correct. 21 Q The next column over, K, you 22 calculated the differential between those 23 two sums, right? 24 A Correct. 25 Q And then we go over three more 26 A Correct. 27 Q The next column over, K, you 28 two sums, right? 29 And then we go over three more 20 And then we go over three more 21 Jeffrey Hasterok 22 columns to column N; and, now, you have 23 taken the present value of those sums; 24 that right, the differential of those sums; 25 A Right, present value of the 26 differential, right. 27 Q And you have used as your 28 discount rate the same rate that you use as 29 your replacement rate; is that right? 30 simple financial instrument like a Treasury 51 bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument like a Treasury 52 such an instrument is to use the 52 such an instrument like a Treasury 52 bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument like a Treasury 52 such an instrument like a Treasury 54 bond, the market convention when purchasing such an instrument is to use the 6 discount rate: so use an instrument is to use the 6 discount rate: so una instrument is to use the 6 discount rate: so the acquisition yield or the yield at which you 6 discount rate: on the price formula. 7 There is agreement and 7 convention in the market; there is one 7 Tensular instrument like a Treasury 8 discount rate: on the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula 9 uses whatever yield of the security as the 9 discount rate: So we are parroting that 17 convention in the market; there is one 18 replacement and 19 discount rate: So we are parroting that 19 discount rate: So we are parroting that 19 discount rate: So we are parroting that 19 discount rate: So we a
down to row 15, and then scroll across through to H-15. And that's simply a sum of the guaranteed interest column; is that right? A Right. Q Okay. If we scroll over two nore to J-15, that is the sum of the replacement interest calculated at the replacement interest calculated at the Q The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those taken the present value of those sums, is that right, the differential of those sums? A Right, present value of the discount rate k can instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the discount factor in the price formula. There is agreement and convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok Columns to column N; and, now, you have a taken the present value of those sums? A Right, present value of the differential, right. A Right, present value of the differential, right. A Right, present value of the differential, right. A Right, present value of the differential, right. A Right, present value of the differential, right. A Right, present value of the discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? your replacement rate; is that right? your replacement rate; is that right? your replacement rate column; is that tab in the wich on the micro micro method with the time in the reprice or a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 A Sure. Page 154 A Sure. Page 154
through to H-15. And that's simply a sum of the guaranteed interest column; is that right; A Right. Q Okay. If we scroll over two 18 replacement interest calculated at the 19 replacement rate, correct? A Correct. Q The next column over, K, you 22 calculated the differential between those 23 two sums, right? A Correct. D And then we go over three more Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of those sums; that right, the differential of those sums? Right, present value of the discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? yusuch an instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument is to use the acquisition yield or the yield at which you discount factor in the price formula. There is agreement and convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula tiscount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 1. Jeffrey Hasterok Q And if you could, again, describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with it. A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls off the tongue: "25 March 2009 underscore actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is what that means, p-r-o-g.
of the guaranteed interest column; is that right? 14 right? 15 A Right. 16 Q Okay. If we scroll over two 17 more to J-15, that is the sum of the replacement interest calculated at the 18 replacement rate, correct? 19 replacement rate, correct? 20 A Correct. 21 Q The next column over, K, you 22 calculated the differential between those 23 two sums, right? 24 A Correct. 25 Q And then we go over three more Page 154 13 acquisition yield or the yield at which you buy that particular instrument as the discount factor in the price formula. 16 There is agreement and convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the price of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. 22 type of methodology. 23 Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. 24 A Correct. 25 Q And then we go over three more Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 2 A Sure. Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 Q And if you could, again, describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with it. 3 A Right, present value of the differential, right. 4 A Right, present value of the formula uses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. 24 A Correct. 25 Q And then we go over three more Page 154 Page 154 Page 154 A Sure. Page 154 A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls off the tongue: "25 March 2009 underscore actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is what that means, p-r-o-g.
right? A Right. O Okay. If we scroll over two replacement interest calculated at the replacement rate, correct? A Correct. O The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those There is agreement and replacement rate, correct? A Correct. O The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those There is agreement and replacement rate, correct? The replacement rate, correct? A Correct. C The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those A Correct. D And then we go over three more Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of those sums; is that right, the differential of those sums; A Right, present value of the differential, right. O And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? I buy that particular instrument as the discount factor in the price formula. There is agreement and convention in the market; there is one formula in how everybody calculates the formula in how everybody calculates
15 A Right. 16 Q Okay. If we scroll over two 17 more to J-15, that is the sum of the 18 replacement interest calculated at the 19 replacement rate, correct? 20 A Correct. 21 Q The next column over, K, you 22 calculated the differential between those 23 two sums, right? 24 A Correct. 25 Q And then we go over three more Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums, sathat right, the differential of those sums? 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 1 Giscount factor in the price formula. 16 There is agreement and 17 convention in the market; there is one 18 formula in how everybody calculates the 19 price of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. 23 Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 Q And if you could, again, describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with it. A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is what that means, p-r-o-g.
16 Q Okay. If we scroll over two 17 more to J-15, that is the sum of the 18 replacement interest calculated at the 19 replacement rate, correct? 20 A Correct. 21 Q The next column over, K, you 22 calculated the differential between those 23 two sums, right? 24 A Correct. 25 Q And then we go over three more Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums, is 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate, is that right? 1 In replacement and convention in the market; there is one 17 convention in the market; there is one 18 formula in how everybody calculates the 19 price of a Treasury bond. And that formula 10 uses whatever yield of the security as the 12 discount rate. So we are parroting that 12 type of methodology. 23 Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. 24 A Sure. 25 A Sure. Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 Q And if you could, again, 3 describe for the record what that tab is, 4 and then we can go with it. 5 A Sure. So this has the name 6 that really rolls off the tongue: 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
more to J-15, that is the sum of the replacement interest calculated at the replacement rate, correct? A Correct. Calculated the differential between those two sums, right? A Correct. Cand then we go over three more Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have that right, the differential of those sums, A Right, present value of the differential, right. A Right, present value of the differential, right. A Right, present value of the discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? replacement interest calculated at the replacement rate, correct? 19 reprice of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. 23 Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok Q And if you could, again, describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with it. A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls off the tongue: "25 March 2009 underscore actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is what that means, p-r-o-g.
replacement interest calculated at the replacement rate, correct? A Correct. Q The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those two sums, right? A Correct. Q And then we go over three more Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of those sums, is that right, the differential of those sums? A Right, present value of the differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok Q And if you could, again, describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with it. A Right, present value of the differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? your replacement rate, correct? 1 Jefreau discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. 22 do Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 Page 154 A Sure. Page 154 A Sure. Page 154 A Sure. Page 154 Page 154 A Sure. Page 154 Page 154 Page 154 Page 154 A Sure. Page 154
19 replacement rate, correct? 20 A Correct. 21 Q The next column over, K, you 22 calculated the differential between those 23 two sums, right? 24 A Correct. 25 Q And then we go over three more Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums, is 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate, is that right? 1 price of a Treasury bond. And that formula uses whatever yield of the security as the 20 We are parroting that type of methodology. 23 Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 1. 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 Q And if you could, again, describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with it. A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls off the tongue: "25 March 2009 underscore accurate vield of the security as the uses whatever yield of the security as the type of methodology. 24 do over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. Page 1. A Sure. Page 1.
A Correct. Q The next column over, K, you calculated the differential between those two sums, right? A Correct. Q And then we go over three more Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of those sums, at the tright, the differential of those sums? A Right, present value of the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok Q And if you could, again, describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with it. A Right, present value of the differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? yuses whatever yield of the security as the discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. 2 Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 1. A Sure. Page 1. A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore a catual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is what that means, p-r-o-g.
21 Q The next column over, K, you 22 calculated the differential between those 23 two sums, right? 24 A Correct. 25 Q And then we go over three more Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums, is 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 4 Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate. So we are parroting that type of methodology. 22 dy over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 Q And if you could, again, 3 describe for the record what that tab is, 4 and then we can go with it. 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 6 that really rolls off the tongue: 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
22 calculated the differential between those 23 two sums, right? 24 A Correct. 25 Q And then we go over three more Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums, is 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 2 type of methodology. 2 Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 1. 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 Q And if you could, again, 3 describe for the record what that tab is, 4 and then we can go with it. 5 A Sure. So this has the name 6 that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
two sums, right? A Correct. Q And then we go over three more Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of those sums, is that right, the differential of those sums? A Right, present value of the differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? Q Okay. All right. Let's scroll over to the next tab in the spreadsheet. A Sure. Page 1. Jeffrey Hasterok Q And if you could, again, describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with it. A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls off the tongue: "25 March 2009 underscore actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is what that means, p-r-o-g.
A Correct. Q And then we go over three more Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums, is 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? Page 154 Deffrey Hasterok 2 Q And if you could, again, 3 describe for the record what that tab is, 4 and then we can go with it. 5 A Sure. So this has the name 6 that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
Q And then we go over three more Page 154 Jeffrey Hasterok Columns to column N; and, now, you have taken the present value of those sums, is that right, the differential of those sums? A Right, present value of the differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? A Sure. B A Sure. A Sure. B A Sure.
25 Q And then we go over three more Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums, is 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? Page 15 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 Q And if you could, again, 3 describe for the record what that tab is, 4 and then we can go with it. 5 A Sure. So this has the name 6 that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
Page 154 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums, is 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? Page 1. Jeffrey Hasterok 2 Q And if you could, again, 3 describe for the record what that tab is, 4 and then we can go with it. 5 A Sure. So this has the name 6 that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums, is 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 2 Q And if you could, again, 3 describe for the record what that tab is, 4 and then we can go with it. 5 A Sure. So this has the name 6 that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
2 columns to column N; and, now, you have 3 taken the present value of those sums, is 4 that right, the differential of those sums? 5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 2 Q And if you could, again, 3 describe for the record what that tab is, 4 and then we can go with it. 5 A Sure. So this has the name 6 that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
taken the present value of those sums, is that right, the differential of those sums? A Right, present value of the differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? 3 describe for the record what that tab is, and then we can go with it. A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is your replacement rate; is that right? 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
that right, the differential of those sums? A Right, present value of the differential, right. Q And you have used as your discount rate the same rate that you use as your replacement rate; is that right? 4 and then we can go with it. A Sure. So this has the name that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
5 A Right, present value of the 6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 5 A Sure. So this has the name 6 that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
6 differential, right. 7 Q And you have used as your 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 6 that really rolls off the tongue: 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
7 Q And you have used as your 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 7 "25 March 2009 underscore 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
8 discount rate the same rate that you use as 9 your replacement rate; is that right? 8 actual plus 2013 OS prog" "projected" is 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
9 your replacement rate; is that right? 9 what that means, p-r-o-g.
11 Q In fact, if we can go to C-5, 11 exact same as the prior tab. They are
12 it's it's coded that way, correct? 12 essentially carbon copies of each other.
13 A Yes. 13 The difference here is that, in this
Q It's coded that, no matter what 14 particular scenario, which is on page 19 of
replacement rate you pick, that will in 15 the report, "actual yield plus 2013 plus OS
your spreadsheet be exactly the same as the projected," in this particular scenario, we
17 discount rate? 17 didn't have a single yield that is the
18 A That is correct. 18 replacement rate.
19 Q Okay. What is the basis for 19 It moves around a little bit.
20 that methodology, which is, no matter what 20 It starts out with using their actual
21 replacement rate you use, you use the very 21 reinvestment history. It then flips to
22 same number as the discount rate? 22 if you scroll down a little bit, if you
A So why did we choose the same 23 wouldn't mind, right, a little bit more. I
24 number? 24 think I have got I have got the windows
25 Q Yes. 25 frozen.

	Pg 41 of 59				
	Page 157		Page 159		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	But as you can see in column I,	2	specific about every single year from 2013		
3	in like cell I-35, for example, you can	3	to 2018. It just says 2013 it's three		
4	see it jumped back up; it jumped back up	4	basis points. By the time we get to 2018,		
5	to row 19. So scroll down a little bit.	5	its 75.		
6	Right. Stop. That's perfect.	6	So, yes, I did calculate		
7	So you can see that suddenly in	7	between those two dates. I just used		
8	cell I-29, the replacement rate drops to	8	actually an Excel feature. I think it's		
9	three basis points. Where did we get that?	9	for the "fill" feature. But you give it		
10	We got that from the 2013 OS,	10	this starting and this starting cell,		
11	which, as we talked about before, describes	11	this ending cell.		
12	an assumption that they made when they	12	So the starting cell is three		
13	issued those bonds that said:	13	basis points. The ending cell is 75. And		
14	"Beginning in 2013, we are	14	you say fill it in, so that it's an equal		
15	going to assume a rate of three basis	15	jump between the two.		
16	points. And over the course of X number of	16	Q Okay.		
17	years" I believe it goes out to 2018,	17	A So if you were to graph that,		
18	2019 scroll down; you can see not	18	it would look like a straight line between		
19	that far and one more, right there.	19	3 to 75, and then straight over. So I		
20	Okay. So there. Okay. In	20	forgot to say that.		
21	2018, by that point, the bond deal assumes	21	That element, we did I did		
22	that they will start earning 75 basis	22	myself. It seemed rational to just do a		
23	points. And then that goes on forever.	23	straight line between the two points. I		
24	So because it's not just one	24	did not verify that with anybody from the		
25	number that fills in every single cell in	25	TSA or the banking team. We just made an		
	• •				
	Page 158		Page 160		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	this particular scenario, we created the	2	assumption.		
3	separate tab just to handle this scenario.	3	Q Okay. So, again, the starting		
4	So it was a little a little more unique.	4	point for this analysis is the 2013 OS,		
5	That's why we did it that way. But all the	5	correct?		
6	other cells work the same way.	6	A Yes.		
7	Q What is your understanding of	7	Q And you make some assumptions		
8	how those numbers, which appear in your	8	and some calculations based on the 2013 OS		
9	replacement rate column, which you say come	9	to fill in your replacement rate column?		
10	from the 2013 OS	10	A That's correct.		
11	A Yes.	11	Q Okay. You didn't consult any		
12	Q How were those numbers arrived	12	forward curves when you were putting		
13	at?	13	together that replacement rate column other		
14	A We do not know.	14	than what you saw in the OS, correct?		
15	Q Do you know who derived those	15	A Right. We didn't look at a		
16	numbers?	16	traded long-dated market, for example. So		
17	A We do not know. I do not know.	17	forward curves, we were projecting this		
18	Q Now, if you can just go down	18	rate into the future. If you want to call		
19	to let's just pick a row like row 37.	19	that a "forward curve," okay, but we took		
20	Okay. Row 37 is a calculation	20	it straight from the OS and said:		
21	for deposit date of December 2017. Do you	21	"They are saying it's going to		
22	see that?	22	be 75 past 2018, so let's just use it and		
23	A Let me I apologize. Let me	23	see and see what the number looks like."		
24	correct myself.	24	Q All right. And then if I		
25	The language in the OS isn't	25	understand your methodology I want to		

Pg 4	<u>2 of 59</u>	
Page 161		Page 163
1 Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2 make sure I do. If we can roll over a few	2	three basis points for several years into
more columns to the right, okay, let's just	3	the future?
4 stop right there.	4	A I think that the current yield,
5 So looking at that	5	as of the time they did the refunding deal,
6 December 2017 row, row 37, you have got a	6	the TSA was earning approximately three
7 replacement rate of 51 basis points	7	basis points. The money market funds that
8 61 basis points; is that right?	8	they were investing in are earning quite
9 A Yes.	9	low, lower than 18.
10 Q And you have used a discount	10	The 18 is an average that I
11 rate of 61 basis points as well?	11	backed into that number because the
12 A That correct.	12	
	13	dollar the number that the TSA gave me
7 6 7		was the dollar amount. They said:
14 your what's you rationale for using the	14	"We earned \$400,774," so they
same discount rate there as the replacement	15	didn't say, "We earned 18-basis points."
16 rate for that period in 2017?	16	So I backed into that number.
A Same as the first tab where	17	Right. It was that's just that's
18 it's more mimicking the convention you	18	just a formula saying, "Start date, end
19 would use when you make a security	19	date, this discount convention," that
20 purchase, a fixed income security purchase.	20	equates to the equivalence of 18 basis
21 Q If you look in your report,	21	points.
22 Exhibit 30, page 17.	22	Q Let's go back to the tabs. The
A Sorry, page 17. Yes, go ahead.	23	next tab over is "final maturity chart."
24 Q All right. You have got two	24	A Yes.
25 boxes on that page.	25	Q And, again, if you just
Page 162		Page 164
1 Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2 A Yes.	2	describe what that tab is in the
3 Q The lower box, which has the	3	spreadsheet.
4 start date, end date, do you see that?	4	A Sure.
5 A Yes.	5	Q And where the data comes from.
6 Q All right. For the second line	6	A Sure. Sure. So the columns B,
7 there, which is December 2008 to	7	C, and D are the basis of the chart you see
8 September 2013, do you see that?	8	next to it. The chart is an X/Y scatter
9 A I do.	9	graph. The dates in column B are from page
10 Q Right. In the in the	10	ten of the report, so those dates should
11 right-hand column, "actual yield earned"	11	line up.
12 A Yes.	12	So the assumption date is the
	13	date at which we found some documents that
	14	
	15	showed a calculated guess as to what the
		new maturity date of the bonds might be.
16 A Correct.	16	So, for example, the first one is from the
Q What you are showing there is	17	original OS, which is dated as in October
18 what was the yield actually earned by the	18	of 2002.
19 TSA through September 2013, between	19	The OS itself said:
20 December 2008 and September 2013?	20	"We think the bonds are going
21 A Correct.	21	to retire in 2019.
22 Q Can you reconcile that	22	Okay. And then so on.
observation with the OS statement, the 2013	23	And then so the up to
OS statement, that says the replacement		e up (a 11 d) D ()
yield is three basis points and will be	24 25	from cell B-6 to C-11, that range, B-6 to C-11, those should line up with documents

	Pg 43 of 59				
	Page 165		Page 167		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	we found either I think most of these	2	things, it's Y equals the slope times X		
3	came from board minutes or TSA minutes or	3	plus some fixed number, the intercept.		
4	reports from Barclay's, which is one of	4	Q In other words, the slope is		
5	their underwriters. So those are those	5	the what, the steepness of the curve?		
6	are that's where those data points came	6	A Exactly.		
7	from.	7	Q The line?		
8	Then the next three data	8	A Exactly.		
		9	· ·		
9 10	points, from right cell B-12 to cell		Q And the intercept is what,		
	D-14, those three numbers, especially in	10	where that line intercepts the vertical		
11	the D column, are calculated estimates of	11	axis?		
12	what the expected maturity date of the	12	A Exactly.		
13	bonds will be in the future assuming they	13	Q What does that entry B-19 mean?		
14	continue to follow a linear path between	14	It's 1954.23?		
15	as extended beyond the original data	15	A That would mean that at that		
16	points.	16	would mean at year zero, the bond is		
17	So you are taking a set of data	17	worth I mean, it's a nonsensical result		
18	from the past. And when I mean "past," I	18	if you go that far left.		
19	mean prior to the date of the report. You	19	But it means that, at year		
20	take those data points, and you draw a	20	zero, the bond would have retired in the		
21	straight line through them. You perform a	21	year 1954.		
22	linear regression.	22	Q I guess I am trying to figure		
23	You draw a straight line	23	out year zero year zero on the		
24	through them, and you try to fit it as best	24	horizontal axis.		
25	you can. You obviously, you let Excel	25	A Year zero on the horizontal		
	Page 166		Page 168		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	do this for you. You don't do it by hand.	2	axis. The horizontal is the X variable.		
3	You fit that line to those blue	3	Q And you said this was sort of a		
4	dots. And then the red dots are on that	4	linear regression analysis, correct?		
5	line extended out in the future.	5	A Yes, sir. Right.		
6		6			
7	So what you are basically	7	Q Did you have the option of		
	saying is:		taking some other type of regression		
8	"If we follow the same	8	analysis other than the linear one?		
9	approximate part as we have in the future,	9	A You always do. You can do		
10	on given dates in the future, this is what	10	there's a variety of ways to fit a curve or		
11	the new termination date of the bonds	11	a function to a set of data. I think I		
12	should be projected to be."	12	would assert that linear is probably the		
13	And they those those	13	most common, but, yes, there are many ways		
14	projected dates come from the cells in A-18	14	to do it.		
15	to B-20. And those are simply just inputs	15	Q And I guess, as the name		
16	in a linear regression analysis.	16	suggests, the linear regression analysis is		
17	It's "R squared" is the R	17	going to give you the best straight line		
18	that cell that you are looking at,	18	answer?		
19	"R squared" is a "goodness of fit" measure.	19	A Exactly.		
20	It's the alogar to 100 paraget if it	20	Q It's not going to yield a		
	It's the closer to 100 percent if it				
21	was 100 percent, that means every single	21	curve?		
21 22		21 22	curve? A Right. Well, a straight line		
21	was 100 percent, that means every single				
21 22	was 100 percent, that means every single data point you have is exactly on the line.	22	A Right. Well, a straight line		
21 22 23	was 100 percent, that means every single data point you have is exactly on the line. And then "slope" and	22 23	A Right. Well, a straight line is, I think, technically a curve.		

	Pg 44 0i 59				
	Page 169		Page 171		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	each other, yes.	2	As you can see, it's monthly		
3	Q Okay. The other thing we had	3	data. It's not daily data. For the		
4	talked about is the definition of what is	4	purposes of the report, that granularity		
5	the "past projection."	5	was enough. We didn't feel that this		
6	So if we if we, in fact, use	6	was we didn't feel like we had to go the		
7	this model and say that the only past	7	extra step and really find daily data. And		
8	projections that you would consider are the	8	there are differences between where Fannie		
9	projections that were in the past as of the	9	and Freddie auction securities and versus		
10	early termination date, you would have only	10	where they trade in the secondary market.		
11	looked at lines six and seven, correct?	11	They are not exactly the same.		
12	A Yes.	12	But we found the raw data, and		
13	Q Okay. And what would happen in	13	then, I believe, over in the farther right		
14	this spreadsheet if that's what you did, if	14	columns, I am I am taking the Freddie		
15	you sort of zeroed out eight, nine, ten,	15	data and using what's called a "pivot		
16	and eleven, would you get a result?	16	table" to line it up with the Fannie Mae		
17	A You would have a horizontal	17	data; so they are both monthly data points		
18	line that would be 2019 forever.	18	with the same months so that they line of		
19		19	-		
20	Q Okay. And, in fact, would your model do that if we do it now?	20	up.		
21		21	And then I just average the two in column M; and then, finally, in column		
22	2 to 1 to	22			
23	I mean, or just delete it. Try deleting	23	N, I am eye-balling month-to-month how wide of a difference is it between Fannie and		
24	them, you know.	24	Freddie.		
25	Yes, there it is, in cell B-19.	25			
23	Q All right. Okay. So, now,	23	Are they do they generally		
	Page 170		Page 172		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	when you zero out the post early	2	move in lock-step, or are some are there		
3	termination date observations, what your	3	some cases where Fannie is trading far		
4	model predicts is an early redemption date	4	cheaper than Freddie? That was just kind		
5	of 2019 straight flat line?	5	of a double-check on the data. That was an		
6	A Yep, if that's your only two	6	eyeball. We are just eyeballing the data		
7	data points.	7	for data integrity purposes.		
8	Q All right. So I think we can	8	Q And, generally, the entries in		
9	reset it back to where it was. All right.	9	that column, the column "N" as in		
10	Let's go to the next tab.	10	"Nancy"		
11	All right. I am trying to	11	A Yes.		
12	if you can explain what appears on this	12	Q for the most part, not		
13	spreadsheet.	13	across the board, but for the most part are		
14	A Yes, this is called	14	in the hundredths of decimal places.		
15	"FNMA-FHLMC," so Fannie and Freddie, okay.	15	Occasionally, you have, you know 0.15,		
16	And this was our attempt to hunt down some	16	0.17.		
17	times series data on Fannie and Freddie	17	A Sure.		
18	discount notes and their yields over time.	18	Q And so what impact does that		
19	Fannie and Freddie both auction	19	have on your eyeball test?		
20	securities to the public similar to the	20	A Nothing that was that felt		
21	Treasury. And so they maintain data	21	rational		
22	related to these auctions. I believe I	22	Q Okay.		
23	gave you the links in the appendix to	23	A that, occasionally, they are		
24	their to their home pages, to their web	24	going to trade different than each other,		
	site where the data comes from.	25	could be the timing of when Fannie did an		
25					

	Pg 45 of 59			
	Page 173		Page 175	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	auction versus when Freddie did it and	2	next row down again, go to the top of	
3	rates move around month-to-month.	3	the spreadsheet	
4	So that's all. We were just	4	A There we go.	
5	trying to get an estimate of approximately	5	Q Row five.	
6	what agency discount notes look like over	6	A So look at cell M-5, so it	
7	time.	7	goes so 85 to 139.	
8	Q And if I understand your	8	Q And that's an average that you	
9	description correctly, what your eyeball	9	have run from December of 2008 through	
10	test confirmed was that they generally tend	10	it looks like June of 2013?	
11	to move together?	11	A Yes. And I think yeah, I	
12	A Correct.	12	think the reason why we stopped at June	
13		13	why did we stop at June?	
14	Q And variations are slight? A Yes.	14		
15		15	You know, it might have been	
16	Q All right. And, now, there was	16	I have to check my I have to check all	
17	a time period now, you have looked at a	17	the data. But it may have been that I	
	time period starting in October of 2002 all		think one of these data sets, the CDs or	
18	the way through to it appears to be November or December of 2013?	18	the CP, I think, stopped in June.	
19		19	So for consistency's sake,	
20	A Yes.	20	we even though we had more data than	
21	Q Is that do you see that?	21	June, we purposely stopped at June because	
22	A Yes.	22	it lined up with one of the other data sets	
23	Q Okay. All right, now, also on	23	that didn't go all the way to December, if	
24	this spreadsheet, if you go to the top of	24	that makes sense. We will probably see it	
25	the spreadsheet in rows four and five over	25	in one of the next one of the next tabs.	
	Page 174		Page 176	
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	
2	at the right, in columns M, N, and O, it	2	Q Give me one moment.	
3	looks like you have gotten some average	3	All right. Now, the averages	
4	calculations, correct?	4	that you have in column M-4 and -5?	
5	A Yes.	5	A Yes.	
6	Q So we have highlighted row	6	Q That 0.54 and 0.21.	
7	four, column M; and there is a formula in	7	A Yes.	
8	that cell. It's the average of entries in	8	Q Those are, in fact, numbers	
9	a particular column; is that right?	9	that end up in your grid, correct?	
10	A Yes, they should those cells	10	A Exactly.	
11	M-85 to M-88, if you scroll down to those	11	Q All right. So they end in your	
12	cells, should correspond to December of '08	12	grid on page 19 of your expert report?	
13	to March of '09. So I hope I did it right.	13	A Right. So you take those two	
14	No, don't go over that far. It	14	numbers; you go back to the first tab, the	
15	should be look at the "pivot table"	15	March '09 tab. You punch those numbers in.	
16	dates. That's what you want, so and	16	And then in as we talked about in cells	
17	Q 85 to 88. Okay.	17	F-2 to I-3, it will spit out the	
18	A So it looks like it's lining up	18	termination amounts relevant for that	
19	correctly.	19	particular replacement yield.	
20	Q So what you are doing is the	20	Q Okay. All right. I think we	
21	average there of the items of the	21	will probably go over to the next	
22	numbers that appear for that three-month	22	A Okay. The next data is called	
23	period?	23	"H-15 data." H-15 is one of the data	
24	A Yes, sir.	24	reports that the Fed puts out. And the Fed	
25		25	keeps track of a whole host of different	
	Q And then, similarly, on the	LZJ	keeps track of a whole flost of different	

	Pg 46 of 59				
	Page 177		Page 179		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	financial rates and yields and such. And	2	into the future; you hold them constant		
3	so these data points are straight from the	3	A Yes.		
4	Fed report.	4	Q for the next however many		
5	Q Okay.	5	years until		
6	A So if you go to	6	A Yes.		
7	"FederalReserve.gov," you should be able to	7	Q until 2032, correct?		
8	recreate these numbers. It works in	8	A Yes.		
9	concert with the next tab, "H-15 pivot."	9			
10		10	Q Did you do any kind of		
	They are complementary. The pivot		statistical analysis to see whether a		
11	basically makes things into dates that line	11	three-month sampling of rates or a		
12	up properly so that everything lines up	12	four-year sampling of rates was a good		
13	cleanly.	13	predictor of what future rates would be?		
14	Q All right. So let's then	14	A No. You can certainly just		
15	let's spend some time on the pivot tab, the	15	scroll through the data and look at the		
16	H-15 pivot tab, right.	16	fact that, depending on and we make this		
17	Again, at the top of at that	17	comment. We do say, depending on what		
18	spreadsheet, you have got, I guess, a	18	range you pick, data range you pick do		
19	couple of summary rows, correct?	19	you pick five years of data, ten,		
20	A Um-hum.	20	one month whatever you happen to pick		
21	Q You have got your three-month	21	you are going to get at very different		
22	average, and then you have got the roughly	22	number.		
23	four-year average, right?	23	So did we do a specific		
24	A Yes. Yes, four-month and four	24	analysis that says, "Four months of data is		
25	or five four years, yes, sure.	25	the best predictor of future results," we		
	Page 178		Page 180		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	Q So the first one, the	2	did not do that analysis.		
3	December '08 through March '09 average in	3	We used those two ranges		
4	column D-3, you show 1.25; and column E-3	4	because, number one, it's from the first		
5	is 0.89.	5	failed delivery when they actually had the		
6	What's the difference between	6	first finally started looking at		
7	those two?	7	alternative reinvestment products, up to		
8	A So D-3 is talking about	8	two points, the first being the rejection		
9	certificate of deposit rates, and cell E-3	9	date. So that's a logical date to look at.		
10	is commercial paper rates, financial,	10	And then we felt like:		
11	three-month commercial paper rates.	11	"Well, yes, we were we can		
12	Q Again, if we were to try to map	12			
13		13	stop at the rejection date, but let's also		
	those numbers over onto your grid, do those		look at, well, we have real data from how		
14	numbers map onto your grid?	14	much they have earned all the way up to		
15	A They should. So 125 in cell	15	almost to today."		
16	D-3, you see under "certificates of	16	So although it says June,		
17	deposit," "replacement yield," so 125 and	17	ideally, we would have gone to, you know,		
18	37; you see those two yields. And then	18	December 16th, if possible. That says June		
19	they line up with the averages, so that	19	because of a limitation in the data that		
20	they go straight into the grid.	20	was available to us.		
21	Q All right. And if I understand	21	I believe, if you scroll all		
22	what you are doing in the grid then with	22	the way down, it might stop in June.		
23	these numbers is you will depending on	23	Q As a		
24	the row, you will hold the 89 basis points	24	A There so, there, that's why.		
25	or the 125 basis points; you project them	25	It's the CD data that we said:		

Page 181 Page 183		Pg 47 of 59				
2 "Okay. Well, if CDs end in 3 June, let's just do CP, CDs, and Fannies 4 all till June." 5 And so that they are all the 5 same kind of range. But, as you can tell, 6 even if we had gone a little bit further in 7 CP, the result wouldn't have been all that 9 different. 10 Q I think you said you did not do 1 a specific analysis that says four months 12 of data is the best predictor of future 12 of vould in to do that analysis? 14 A Correct. 15 Q You did not do that analysis? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you do any kind of analysis 18 to see whether it is even a decent 19 predictor of rates? 20 A We did not do any analysis of 11 that type. 21 that type. 22 Q Okay. So as you sit here 23 today, you can provide no opinion as to 24 whether using a four-month window or using 25 a four-year window is a good fit or a Page 182 Page 182 Page 184 Page 184 Page 185 Page 186 Page 187 Page 186 Page 187 Page 188 Page 189 Page 18		Page 181		Page 183		
2 "Okay. Well, if CDs end in 3 June, let's just do CP, CDs, and Fannies 4 all till June." 5 And so that they are all the 5 same kind of range. But, as you can tell, 6 even if we had gone a little bit further in 7 CP, the result wouldn't have been all that 9 different. 10 Q I think you said you did not do 1 a specific analysis that says four months 12 of data is the best predictor of future 13 results? 14 A Correct. 15 Q You did not do that analysis? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you do any kind of analysis 18 to see whether it is even a decent 19 predictor of rates? 20 A We did not do any analysis of 11 that type. 21 that type. 22 Q Okay. So as you sit here 22 a today, you can provide no opinion as to 24 whether using a four-month window or using 25 a four-year window is a good fit or a Page 182 Page 184 Page 184 Page 184 Page 185 Page 186 Page 186 Page 186 Page 187 Page 187 Page 186 Page 188 Page 188 Page 189	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	leffrey Hasterok		
June, let's just do CP, CDs, and Fannies 4 all till June." And so that they are all the 5 same kind of range. But, as you can tell, 6 even if we had gone a little bit further in 6 CP, the result wouldn't have been all that 9 different. 10 Q I think you said you did not do 11 a specific analysis that says four months 11 of data is the best predictor of future 12 of data is the best predictor of future 13 results? 14 A Correct. 15 Q You did not do that analysis? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you do any kind of analysis 18 to see whether it is even a decent 19 predictor of rates? 10 A We did not do any analysis of 11 that type. 21 that type. 22 Q Okay. So as you sit here 23 today, you can provide no opinion as to 24 whether using a four-month window or using 25 a forward? 4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 26 said before, depending on the date range, 27 you pick, you are probably going to get 28 very different answers, and - but we did 29 not do a thorough investigation of 29 back-testing every possible range and how 11 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 16 correct, October of 2002? 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 10 that the man, you can equeball, even have to do the man, If we go back to today, ou can enverball that the man, If we go back to today out oan average all the way up to today - 20 Yes. 21 than a further in the good and available and you 22 than a wear lattile beat						
4 all till June." 5						
See, if you go back to '08, you know, rates were higher. CP, the result wouldn't have been all that different. O I think you said you did not do a specific analysis that says four months of data is the best predictor of future results? A Correct. A Correct. O You did not do that analysis? A No. O Did you do any kind of analysis to see whether it is even a decent profector of facts? A We did not do any analysis of that type. O Okay. So as you sit here today, you can provide no opinion as to whether using a four-month window or using a four-year window is a good fit or a Fage 182 Jeffrey Hasterok decent fit in terms of projecting rates of forward? A Well, I can tell you that, as I said before, depending on the date range, you pick, you are probably going to get very different answers, and but we did not do at thorough investigation of back-testing every possible range and how that the fit to future results. We did not do that. O Now, you had available and you hat's about a seven-year time period, more that's about a seven-year time period, more that's about a seven-year time period? A Yes. O Cober of 2002 through March of 2009, that's about a seven-year time period, more that should a seven-year time period? A Open paren - nope, you've got to type the word "average" or click it.						
same kind of range. Bit, as you can tell, vevn if we had gone a little bit further in CP, the result wouldn't have been all that different. O I think you said you did not do a specific analysis that says four months of data is the best predictor of future results? A Correct. O You did not do that analysis? A No. O Did you do any kind of analysis to see whether it is even a decent predictor of rates? O A We did not do any analysis of that type. O O O A We did not do any analysis of that type. O O O O Syou so as you sit here oday, you can provide no opinion as to whether using a four-month window or using a four-year window is a good fit or a Page 182 I Jeffrey Hasterok decent fit in terms of projecting rates forward? A Well, I can tell you that, as I said before, depending on the date range, you pick, you are probably going to get very different answers, and - but we did not do a thorough investigation of back-testing every possible range and how have collected in the spreadsheet data that goes back to the beginning of the bonds, other window as even-year time period, more that's about a seven-year time period, more that's about a seven-year time period, more that's about a seven-year time period, more that's the rough of where window a don't even have to do the math. If we go back to 2002 and you do an average all the way up to today a A So I don't even have to do the math. If we go back to 2002 and you do an average all the way up to today a A correct. Q Yes. A — "today" being June of you kere higher. A A - "today" being June of you kere higher. A A - "today" being June of you kere higher. A A - "today" being June of you kere higher. A A - "today" being June of you kere higher. A A - "today" being June of you kere higher. A A - "today" being June of you kere higher. A A - "today" being June of you kere higher. A A - "today" being June of you kere higher. A A - "today" being June of you kere higher. A A - "today" being June of you kere higher. A A Newl Hean. B						
reven if we had gone a little bit further in different. CP, the result wouldn't have been all that different. Q I think you said you did not do a specific analysis that says four months a specific analysis that says four months are feature as present of data is the best predictor of future as pecific analysis that says four months are feature as pecific analysis that says four months are feature as pecific analysis that says four months are feature as pecific analysis that says four months are feature as pecific analysis that says four months are feature as pecific analysis that says four months are feature as pecific analysis that says four feature as pecific analysis that says four feature as pecific analysis that says four feature as pecific analysis to data to data analysis of a predictor of rates? A Correct. 14 15 Q You did not do that analysis? 15 A No. 16 A No. 16 A No. 16 But if you take the entire data set and average it, the rate is going to be higher. Q So let's just see how much higher. A Yes, sure, go ahead can you do you want to Q So just one second. Let's take it a step at a time. A We did not do any analysis of 20 A We did not do any analysis of 20 that type. 21 Jeffrey Hasterok 22 a four-year window is a good fit or a 25 Jeffrey Hasterok 25 A Yee, right. 24 A Yee, right. 24 A Yee, right. 34 A Yee, right. 35 Sol's go to 85 or 86? A It doesn't matter. 34 A Put it in cell D-2, for example, 60 to D-2. So equal average Q I think you have to spell it out. 34 The product of that the fit to future results. We did not do that. 34 Q And that's, if you look at 17 A Yes. 34 A Put it in cell D-2, for example, 60 to D-2. So equal average Q I think you have to spell it out. 54 The product of t						
Second Company of the result wouldn't have been all that different. Second Company of the way up to today				•		
9 different. 10 Q I think you said you did not do 11 a specific analysis that says four months 12 of data is the best predictor of future 13 results? 14 A Correct. 15 Q You did not do that analysis? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you do any kind of analysis 18 to see whether it is even a decent 19 predictor of rates? 20 A We did not do any analysis of 21 that type. 22 Q Okay. So as you sit here 23 today, you can provide no opinion as to 24 whether using a four-month window or using 25 a four-year window is a good fit or a 19 math. If we go back to 2002 and you do an average all the way up to today 20 Yes. 21 A - "today" being June of you 22 know what I mean. 23 but if you take the entire data 24 set and average it, the rate is going to be 25 higher. 26 New you and provide no opinion as to 27 whether using a four-month window or using 28 a four-year window is a good fit or a 29 Lagran A li right. 20 So Just one second. Let's take 21 it a step at a time. 22 Q So Just one second. Let's take 23 A All right. 24 Q So October of 2002 was row 25 eight, correct? 26 Page 182 27 Page 184 28 Lagran A Well, I can tell you that, as I 29 So Just one second and one opinion as to 20 And let's roll down to 21 what's the row for March of 2009? 85. 29 That's the rejection date, correct? 20 And let's roll down to 21 what's the row for March of 2009? 85. 29 That's the rejection date, correct? 20 So let's go to 85, right. I 21 guess let's go back up to the top of that 22 specified and to run the averages in 23 that yeriod of time 24 A Yes. 25 Lagran A life way up to today 26 A Um-hum. 26 Very different answers, and but we did 27 that yery different answers, and but we did 28 not do a thorough investigation of 39 back-testing every possible range and how 40 that then fit to future results. We did 41 not do that. 42 Q Now, you had available and you 43 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 44 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 45 Coctober of 2002 through March of 2009, 46 A Yes. 47 Coctober of 2002 throug				`		
10 Q I think you said you did not do 11 a specific analysis that says four months 12 of data is the best predictor of future 13 results? 14 A Correct. 15 Q You did not do that analysis? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you do any kind of analysis 18 to see whether it is even a decent 19 predictor of rates? 20 A We did not do any analysis of 21 that type. 22 Q Okay. So as you sit here 23 today, you can provide no opinion as to 24 whether using a four-month window or using 25 a four-year window is a good fit or a 10 Jeffrey Hasterok 11 Jeffrey Hasterok 12 A Yes, ure, go ahead can you 13 decent fit in terms of projecting rates 14 Jeffrey Hasterok 15 Said before, depending on the date range, 16 you pick, you are probably going to get 17 very different answers, and — but we did 18 not do a thorough investigation of 19 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 15 q A Yes. 16 Q And that's, if you look at 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 (October of 2002) that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 21 that says four months 22 decent fit in terms of projecting rates 23 do 'today" being June of you 24 A Yes, sure as all the way up to today 25 A "today" being June of you 26 A "today" being June of you 27 know what I mean. 28 A "today" being June of you 29 know what I mean. 39 But i you take the entire data 30 set and average it, the rate is going to be higher. 4 A Yes, sure, go ahead can you 4 do you want to 2 Q So just one second. Let's take 22 it a step at a time. 23 A All right. 24 Q So October of 2002 was row 25 cight, correct? 26 A Yes, right. 27 Q And let's roll down to 30 Van's the remise of projecting rates 31 Jeffrey Hasterok 4 A Yep, right. 4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 30 Jeffrey Hasterok 4 A Um-hum. 4 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 4 Jeffrey Hasterok 4 Lat then fit to future results. We did 4 In ord of						
11 a specific analysis that says four months 12 of data is the best predictor of future 13 results? 14 A Correct. 15 Q You did not do that analysis? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you do any kind of analysis 18 to see whether it is even a decent 19 predictor of rates? 19 A Yes, sure, go ahead — can you 20 A We did not do any analysis of 21 that type. 22 Q Okay. So as you sit here 23 today, you can provide no opinion as to 24 whether using a four-month window or using 25 a four-year window is a good fit or a Page 182 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 decent fit in terms of projecting rates 3 forward? 4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 5 said before, depending on the date range, 2 you pick, you are probably going to get 2 very different answers, and — but we did 2 not do a thorough investigation of 3 back-testing every possible range and how 4 that then fit to future results. We did 5 not do that. 5 Q Now, you had available and you 1 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 2 Q Now, you had available and you 1 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 3 Correct, October of 2002? 4 A Yes. 4 A Yes. 5 Q And that's, if you look at 6 Cotober of 2002 through March of 2009, 1 that's about a seven-year time period, more 2 to type the word "average" or click it.						
of data is the best predictor of future results? 1						
results? 14	1			`		
14 A Correct. 15 Q You did not do that analysis? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you do any kind of analysis to see whether it is even a decent to see whether it is even a decent that type. 20 A We did not do any analysis of that type. 21 that type. 22 Q Okay. So as you sit here today, you can provide no opinion as to whether using a four-month window or using a four-year window is a good fit or a 19 Jeffrey Hasterok decent fit in terms of projecting rates forward? 10 Jeffrey Hasterok decent fit in terms of projecting rates forward? 11 Jeffrey Hasterok decent fit in terms of projecting rates forward? 12 Jeffrey Hasterok decent fit in terms of projecting rates forward? 13 said before, depending on the date range, you pick, you are probably going to get yerly different answers, and but we did not do a thorough investigation of back-testing every possible range and how that then fit to future results. We did not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you have collected in the spreadsheet data that goes back to the beginning of the bonds, correct, October of 2002? 15 C A Yes. 16 A Yes. 17 Q So let's just see how much higher. 18 higher. 19 A Yes, sure, go ahead can you do you want to 21 Q So just one second. Let's take it a step at a time. 22 A All right. 24 Q So October of 2002 was row eight, correct? 25 Late pat a time. 26 A Yes, sure, go ahead can you do you want to 27 Q So just one second. Let's take it a step at a time. 28 A All right. 29 A All right. 24 Q So October of 2002 was row eight, correct? 25 Late pat a time. 26 A Yep, right. 27 A Yep, right. 28 A Yep, right. 39 Q And let's roll down to 30 What's the row for March of 2009? 85. 30 That's the rejection date, correct? 31 A Un-hum. 30 Q So let's go to 85 or 86? 31 I doesn't matter. 31 Q So let's go back up to the top of that spreadsheet. And to run the averages in that period of time 30 Q I think you have to spell it out. 31 (There was a discussion off the record.) 32 A Open paren nope, you've got to type the word "average" or click it.						
15 Q You did not do that analysis? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you do any kind of analysis 18 to see whether it is even a decent 19 predictor of rates? 20 A We did not do any analysis of 21 that type. 21 that type. 22 Q Okay. So as you sit here 23 today, you can provide no opinion as to 24 whether using a four-month window or using 25 a four-year window is a good fit or a 26 Page 182 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 decent fit in terms of projecting rates 3 forward? 4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 5 said before, depending on the date range, 6 you pick, you are probably going to get 7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 higher. 19 A Yes, sure, go ahead can you 40 you want to 21 Q So just one second. Let's take 22 it a step at a time. 23 A All right. 24 Q So October of 2002 was row 25 eight, correct? 25 eight, correct? 26 A Yep, right. 27 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 28 A Yep, right. 39 Q And let's roll down to 30 What's the row for March of 2009? 30 So let's go to 85 or 86? 31 A Um-hum. 40 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? 31 A It doesn't matter. 32 Q So October of 2002? 41 Jeffrey Hasterok 42 A Yep, right. 43 Q So October of 2002? 44 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 45 Jeffrey Hasterok 45 A Yeb, right. 46 A Yes. 47 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? 48 A It doesn't matter. 49 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 40 guess let's go back up to the top of that spreadsheet. And to run the averages in that period of time 47 A Yeu ti neell D-2, for example. Go to D-2. So equal average 48 A Yeu ti in tell D-2, for example. Go to D-2. So equal average 49 Cotober of 2002 through March of 2009, that's about a seven-year time period, more 40 A Open paren nope, you've got to type the word						
16				•		
17 Q Did you do any kind of analysis 18 to see whether it is even a decent 19 predictor of rates? 20 A We did not do any analysis of that type. 21 that type. 22 Q Okay. So as you sit here 23 today, you can provide no opinion as to whether using a four-month window or using 25 a four-year window is a good fit or a Page 182 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 decent fit in terms of projecting rates 3 forward? 4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 5 said before, depending on the date range, you pick, you are probably going to get 7 very different answers, and — but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes, sure, go ahead can you do you want to 20 So just one second. Let's take it a step at a time. 22 A All right. 24 Q So October of 2002 was row eight, correct? Page 182 Page 184 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Yep, right. Q And let's roll down to what's the row for March of 2009? 85. That's the rejection date, correct? A Um-hum. 7 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? A It doesn't matter. Q So let's got o 85, right I 1 guess let's go back up to the top of that spreadsheet. And to run the averages in that period of time A Put it in cell D-2, for example. Go to D-2. So equal average Q I think you have to spell it out. (There was a discussion off the record.) A Open paren nope, you've got to type the word "average" or click it.	1	and the state of t				
to see whether it is even a decent predictor of rates? A We did not do any analysis of that type. Q Okay. So as you sit here today, you can provide no opinion as to whether using a four-month window or using a four-year window is a good fit or a Page 182 Page 182 Page 184 I Jeffrey Hasterok decent fit in terms of projecting rates forward? A Well, I can tell you that, as I said before, depending on the date range, you pick, you are probably going to get very different answers, and but we did not do a thorough investigation of back-testing every possible range and how that then fit to future results. We did not do that. Q Now, you had available and you have collected in the spreadsheet data that goes back to the beginning of the bonds, Correct, October of 2002 through March of 2009, than's about a seven-year time period, I B October of 2002 through March of 2009, than's about a seven-year time period, B A Ves, sure, go ahead can you do you want to Q So just one second. Let's take it a step at a time. A All right. A Yes, sure, go ahead can you do you want to Q So just one second. Let's take it a step at a time. A All right. Q So October of 2002 was row eight, correct? Page 182 Page 184 I Jeffrey Hasterok A Yep, right. Q And let's roll down to what's the row for March of 2009? 85. That's the rejection date, correct? A Um-hum. Q Should we go to 85 or 86? A It doesn't matter. Q So let's go to 85, right. I guess let's go back up to the top of that spreadsheet. And to run the averages in that period of time A Put it in cell D-2, for example. Go to D-2. So equal average example. Go	1					
19 predictor of rates?				•		
20 A We did not do any analysis of 21 that type. 22 Q Okay. So as you sit here 23 today, you can provide no opinion as to 24 whether using a four-month window or using 25 a four-year window is a good fit or a Page 182 Page 184 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 decent fit in terms of projecting rates 3 forward? 4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 5 said before, depending on the date range, 6 you pick, you are probably going to get 7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 11 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 15 Q And that's, if you look at 16 October of 2002 than a seven-year time period, 20 Vand tare to a for-you want to 20 do you want to 21 Q So October of a time. 22 it a step at a time. 23 d A All right. 24 Q So October of 2002 was row 25 eight, correct? 24 A Yep, right. 3 Q And let's roll down to 25 what's the row for March of 2009 pt. 3 A Yep, right. 3 Q And let's roll down to 26 what's the row for March of 2009 what's the row for March of 2009 pt. 3 A Put it in cell D-2, for 25 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 26 Q And that's, if you look at 27 Q So October of 2002 through March of 2009, 28 A Il right. 29 A Open paren nope, you've got 20 to type the word "average" or click it.	1			-		
that type. Q Okay. So as you sit here today, you can provide no opinion as to whether using a four-month window or using a four-year window is a good fit or a Page 182 Page 182 Page 184 Page 184 Page 186 Page 187 Page 188 Page 189 Page 180 Page	1	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
22 Q Okay. So as you sit here 22 it a step at a time.						
today, you can provide no opinion as to whether using a four-month window or using a four-year window is a good fit or a Page 182 Page 184 Jeffrey Hasterok decent fit in terms of projecting rates forward? A Well, I can tell you that, as I said before, depending on the date range, you pick, you are probably going to get very different answers, and but we did not do a thorough investigation of back-testing every possible range and how that then fit to future results. We did that then fit to future results. We did look that Q Now, you had available and you have collected in the spreadsheet data that qoes back to the beginning of the bonds, correct, October of 2002? A A All right. Q So October of 2002 was row eight, correct? A Yep, right. Q And let's roll down to what's the row for March of 2009? 85. That's the rejection date, correct? A Um-hum. Q Should we go to 85 or 86? A It doesn't matter. Q So let's go to 85, right. I guess let's go back up to the top of that spreadsheet. And to run the averages in that period of time that period of time look and the very different answers, and look and the very different answers and iscussion off the record.) A Yep, right. A Yep, r						
whether using a four-month window or using a four-year window is a good fit or a Page 182 Page 182 Page 184 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 decent fit in terms of projecting rates 3 forward? 4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 5 said before, depending on the date range, you pick, you are probably going to get 7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And hat's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 than a seven-year time period, more 2 to goes back to the wind than a seven-year time period, more 2 to goes to seven you've got to to type the word "average" or click it.				•		
Page 182 Page 182 Page 184 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 decent fit in terms of projecting rates 3 forward? 4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 5 said before, depending on the date range, 6 you pick, you are probably going to get 7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, 2 eight, correct? A Yep, right. 3 Q And let's roll down to 4 what's the row for March of 2009? 5 A Um-hum. 7 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? A It doesn't matter. 9 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 10 guess let's go back up to the top of that 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 correct, October of 2002? 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 A Yes. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 18 record.) 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 20 to type the word "average" or click it.	1					
Page 182 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 decent fit in terms of projecting rates 3 forward? 4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 5 said before, depending on the date range, 6 you pick, you are probably going to get 7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And let's roll down to 4 what's the row for March of 2009? 8 A Um-hum. 7 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? 8 A It doesn't matter. 9 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 10 guess let's go back up to the top of that 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And hat's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period? 19 A Open paren nope, you've got 10 to type the word "average" or click it.	1					
1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 decent fit in terms of projecting rates 3 forward? 4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 5 said before, depending on the date range, 6 you pick, you are probably going to get 7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 2 A Yep, right. 3 Q And let's roll down to 4 What's the row for March of 2009? 6 A Um-hum. 7 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? 8 A It doesn't matter. 9 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 10 guess let's go back up to the top of that 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 20 to type the word "average" or click it.	25	a four-year window is a good fit or a	25	eight, correct?		
decent fit in terms of projecting rates forward? A Well, I can tell you that, as I Said before, depending on the date range, you pick, you are probably going to get very different answers, and but we did not do a thorough investigation of back-testing every possible range and how that then fit to future results. We did not do that. Q Now, you had available and you A Put it in cell D-2, for goes back to the beginning of the bonds, correct, October of 2002? A Yep, right. A Yen, right. A Yep, right. A Yep, right. A Um-hum. P Q Should we go to 85 or 86? A It doesn't matter. P Q So let's go to 85, right. I guess let's go back up to the top of that spreadsheet. And to run the averages in that period of time 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it out. A Yes. Q And that's, if you look at A Yes. Q And that's, if you look at 16 out. T (There was a discussion off the record.) A Open paren nope, you've got to type the word "average" or click it.		Page 182		Page 184		
3	1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
4 A Well, I can tell you that, as I 5 said before, depending on the date range, 6 you pick, you are probably going to get 7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, 20 what's the row for March of 2009? 4 What's the row for March of 2009? 5 That's the rejection date, correct? 6 A Um-hum. 7 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? 8 A It doesn't matter. 9 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 10 guess let's go back up to the top of that 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 20 to type the word "average" or click it.	2	decent fit in terms of projecting rates	2	A Yep, right.		
5 said before, depending on the date range, 6 you pick, you are probably going to get 7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 5 That's the rejection date, correct? 6 A Um-hum. 7 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? 8 A It doesn't matter. 9 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 10 guess let's go back up to the top of that 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 record.) 19 A Open paren nope, you've got 20 to type the word "average" or click it.	3	forward?	3	Q And let's roll down to		
6 you pick, you are probably going to get 7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 6 A Um-hum. 7 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? 8 A It doesn't matter. 9 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 10 guess let's go back up to the top of that 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 to type the word "average" or click it.	4	A Well, I can tell you that, as I	4	what's the row for March of 2009? 85.		
7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period? 17 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? 8 A It doesn't matter. 9 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 10 guess let's go back up to the top of that 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 to type the word "average" or click it.	5	said before, depending on the date range,	5	That's the rejection date, correct?		
7 very different answers, and but we did 8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period? 17 Q Should we go to 85 or 86? 8 A It doesn't matter. 9 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 10 guess let's go back up to the top of that 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 to type the word "average" or click it.	6	you pick, you are probably going to get	6	A Um-hum.		
8 not do a thorough investigation of 9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period? 8 A It doesn't matter. 9 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 10 guess let's go back up to the top of that 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 record.) 19 A Open paren nope, you've got 20 to type the word "average" or click it.	7		7	Q Should we go to 85 or 86?		
9 back-testing every possible range and how 10 that then fit to future results. We did 11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period? 9 Q So let's go to 85, right. I 10 guess let's go back up to the top of that 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 record.) 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 to type the word "average" or click it.	8		8			
that then fit to future results. We did 1 not do that. 1 Q Now, you had available and you 1 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 1 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 1 correct, October of 2002? 1 A Yes. 1 Q And that's, if you look at 1 Q And that's, if you look at 1 Cotober of 2002 through March of 2009, 1 that's about a seven-year time period, more 2 that period of time 1 A Put it in cell D-2, for 1 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 1 cout. 1 (There was a discussion off the 1 record.) 1 A Open paren nope, you've got 2 to type the word "average" or click it.	1					
11 not do that. 12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 11 spreadsheet. And to run the averages in 12 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 to type the word "average" or click it.						
12 Q Now, you had available and you 13 have collected in the spreadsheet data that 14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 that period of time 13 A Put it in cell D-2, for 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 record.) 19 A Open paren nope, you've got 20 to type the word "average" or click it.						
have collected in the spreadsheet data that goes back to the beginning of the bonds, correct, October of 2002? A Yes. Q And that's, if you look at October of 2002 through March of 2009, that's about a seven-year time period, more that is a seven-year time period? A Put it in cell D-2, for cample. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it out. There was a discussion off the record.) A Open paren nope, you've got to type the word "average" or click it.		Q Now, you had available and you				
14 goes back to the beginning of the bonds, 15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 14 example. Go to D-2. So equal average 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 record.) 19 A Open paren nope, you've got 20 to type the word "average" or click it.						
15 correct, October of 2002? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 15 Q I think you have to spell it 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 record.) 19 A Open paren nope, you've got 20 to type the word "average" or click it.						
16 A Yes. 17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 16 out. 17 (There was a discussion off the 18 record.) 19 A Open paren nope, you've got 20 to type the word "average" or click it.						
17 Q And that's, if you look at 18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 17 (There was a discussion off the record.) 18 record.) 19 A Open paren nope, you've got 20 to type the word "average" or click it.		,		` '		
18 October of 2002 through March of 2009, 19 that's about a seven-year time period, more 20 than a seven-year time period? 18 record.) 19 A Open paren nope, you've got 20 to type the word "average" or click it.						
that's about a seven-year time period, more 19 A Open paren nope, you've got than a seven-year time period? 19 to type the word "average" or click it.	1					
20 than a seven-year time period? 20 to type the word "average" or click it.						
1 2 1 A SCYCII, CIEIL, SUIICHIIIE IIRC 2 1 CHOIL DAICH, 17-0, INC.	21	A Seven, eight, something like	21	Open paren, D-8. No.		
22 that. 22 Q Just D-8 all together.	1					
Q Did you run an average analysis 23 A D-8, right, what was it, 85?	1			· ·		
24 for that time period and see what the rates 24 Q 85.						
25 were over that longer period of time? 25 A D-85, end paren, enter.				`		

Pg 48 of 59				
	Page 185	Page 187		
1 Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2 Q So that gives you 3.12?	2	A Yes.		
3 A And if you copy that formula		Q And we did your formulas, your		
4 and paste it into	4	setup. We ran those averages, correct?		
5 Q Control C.	5	A Yes.		
6 A E-2.	6	Q And we came up one of the		
7 Q Control D.	7	rates we came up with was 3.12 percent,		
	8	correct?		
<i>j E</i>		A Yes.		
	-			
that seven-year time period, you end u		Q And we plugged that into your		
with figures of 3.12 and 3.09. Okay.		cover spreadsheet with the same discount		
12 I assume you could just put these num		rate as you said you would use. And what		
into your very first spreadsheet and fig		that gives you is a range of numbers		
out what kind of a termination amoun		between 5.38 and 10 million, correct?		
15 gives you?	15	A Yes.		
16 A Sure, sure, go ahead.	16	Q Okay.		
Type in 3 percent or whatever.		A 10 and 10.2 million, yes.		
18 Q Replacement value.	18	Q All right. So if you want to		
19 A No, one cell down. Go to the		go back to the spreadsheet the way it was.		
20 next one. There you go.	20	Go back go back one more.		
Q So what is it, three point	21	All right. Now, if you really		
A 3.12, it doesn't matter	22	wanted to see what withdraw that.		
23 no 10 million for the it's about 10	23	You're projecting rates forward		
24 million if you go all the way out to 20	32. 24	not just seven years; you are projecting		
Q Hold on. You've got to change		rates forward 23 years, correct?		
	Page 186	Page 188		
1 Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2 the replacement rate to 3.12. You've		A Yes.		
3 change the discount rate, correct?	3	Q All right. So another option		
	4	you had was to go back and look at US		
4 A To 3.12. You just leave that 5 alone. Just leave that formula alone.	5			
		Treasury data, CD data, other types of		
6 That should just be equal C-4. You do	on't 6	market data that went back for an equal		
7 have to change cell 5, C-5.		period of time		
8 So click on C-5 no, that	8	A Correct.		
9 that one should just say "equal C-4"		Q 10 years, 15 years, 20		
yeah, there you go; you got it.	10	years?		
So it's about 10 million, give	11	A We could have done that.		
12 or take.	12	Q You may not have all of that		
Q Okay. And if you use the ear		data, but Treasuries is available going		
14 maturity date of 2019, you get a numb		back, correct?		
15 of	15	A Yes.		
16 A Five and a half	16	Q You didn't do that?		
17 (There was a discussion off the		A We did not.		
18 record.)	18	Q And you didn't do any kind of		
19 Q So what we have done to do		analysis to see whether that type of a		
20 calculation, sir, is we went to your piv		time-period analysis would be a better fit		
21 table, H-15 pivot; and, instead of runn		or a worse fit for projecting rates into		
a four-month average or a four-year	22	the future, correct?		
23 average, we did a seven-year average.	You 23	A Correct.		
24 went all the way back to October of 20		Q And we talked earlier about		
25 through March of 2009, correct?	25	LIBOR rates. And I guess you could do an		

	Pg 49 of 59						
	Page 189		Page 191				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	analysis like this for LIBOR rates as well,	2	trade. And if I don't know I don't				
3	to see what LIBOR rates were for the past	3	know if you ever use software like this,				
4	seven years, past ten years, past	4	but you can look at the individual				
5	fifteen years, past ten years, past fifteen years, past twenty years, right?	5	called they're called legs of the				
6	A Well, when you say LIBOR rates,	6	transaction.				
7	you can either do the reset itself,	7	You can look at the projected				
8	one-month, three-month LIBOR, that kind of	8	cash flows of the fixed leg, meaning how				
9		9	Ģ. G				
10	thing, or the swap rates themselves. You could go back.	10	much cash was going to go out the door or come in based on fixed rate.				
11	You could go back in the '80s.	11	And then what we did was we				
12		12					
13	I forget one IBM did the first swap with	13					
14	the World Bank. I don't remember, but,	14					
	yes, you could go back thirty	15	on three-month LIBOR or whatever the				
15	Q You could go back longer	16	floating leg happens to be.				
16	periods of time?		Those yields are calculated by				
17	A Sure.	17	the software so that it would, on				
18	Q Let's go back into the	18	average if you average up all of those				
19	spreadsheet. I think that the last tab is	19	and average you can't you don't				
20	"LIBOR forwards." Yes?	20	you can't use this in Excel. You can't				
21	A Yes.	21	just say:				
22	Q And that tab is simply the data	22	"Well, average column B."				
23	and the graph that we discussed before in	23	It doesn't work that way				
24	your expert report, correct?	24	because of discount factors and some other				
25	A Yes. It's equivalent to page	25	technical stuff.				
	Page 190		Page 192				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	14 of the report.	2	But it a shortcut way of				
3	Q Okay.	3	thinking about it is, the average of all of				
4	A That's where that graph shows	4	those rates in column B will approximate				
5	up.	5	the fixed rate on the swap. So we did not				
6	Q If you just go over to row	6	create we didn't, you know, come up with				
7	it looks like column B. Then	7	those numbers in column B ourselves. That				
8	A Done.	8	is that is spit out from the Bloomberg				
9	Q In column B, you look at the	9	swap model.				
10	numbers that appear in column B, so B-2	10	And given the type of trade it				
11	onwards, those are just looking at	11	is, a pure vanilla LIBOR swap, there are				
12	those, they seem to have been keyed in.	12	there are multiple software packages that				
13	They are hard-keyed in, right?	13	will spit out these types of numbers. They				
14	A They are a dump from Bloomberg.	14	should be relatively similar for the				
15	They're an export of one of the legs of the	15	purposes of this.				
16	trade from Bloomberg.	16	Even if it's five or ten bps				
17	Q So you took the data that	17	off, it doesn't really matter. That's				
18	appears in Bloomberg, and you took that	18	not that kind of actually is not				
19	data as of 25th March of 2009; is that	19	relevant for what we are trying to get at.				
20	right?	20	MR. TAMBE: Let's take a short				
21	A We modeled a vanilla	21	break now. I think we are done with				
22	Q Yeah.	22	the spreadsheet, but leave it open.				
23	A a plain a simple Li	23	But we will come back with some other				
24	fixed rate versus three-month LIBOR swap	24	questions. Thanks.				
25	that in US dollars. You model up that	25	(There was a discussion off the				

1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 record.) 3 (A break is taken.) 4 Q I want to circle back to one 5 aspect of the grid. In the grid, on page 6 19 of Exhibit 30 we talked about this a 7 number of times you used the average 8 yield for that four-month time period, 9 December '08 through March of '09. 10 What are the reasons why you 11 did use that four-month period as opposed 12 to any of the other periods we have 13 discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 17 think about reinvestment of proceeds 1 Jeffrey Hasterok 2 A Right. 3 Q If I understand the rational 4 for that, it is that you and Mr. Curry had 5 concluded that the actual investment 6 history is the best choice for the 7 replacement yield to be used; is that 7 right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. And, again, to be clear, 11 the actual investment history for a 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period 17 is the best choice for the replacement	195
2 record.) 3 (A break is taken.) 4 Q I want to circle back to one 5 aspect of the grid. In the grid, on page 6 19 of Exhibit 30 we talked about this a 7 number of times you used the average 8 yield for that four-month time period, 9 December '08 through March of '09. 10 What are the reasons why you 11 did use that four-month period as opposed 12 to any of the other periods we have 13 discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of '08, they didn't have to 2 A Right. 3 Q If I understand the rational 4 for that, it is that you and Mr. Curry had 5 concluded that the actual investment 6 history is the best choice for the 7 replacement yield to be used; is that 7 right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. And, again, to be clear, 11 the actual investment history for a 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
2 record.) 3 (A break is taken.) 4 Q I want to circle back to one 5 aspect of the grid. In the grid, on page 6 19 of Exhibit 30 we talked about this a 7 number of times you used the average 8 yield for that four-month time period, 9 December '08 through March of '09. 10 What are the reasons why you 11 did use that four-month period as opposed 12 to any of the other periods we have 13 discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of '08, they didn't have to 2 A Right. 3 Q If I understand the rational 4 for that, it is that you and Mr. Curry had 5 concluded that the actual investment 6 history is the best choice for the 7 replacement yield to be used; is that 7 right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. And, again, to be clear, 11 the actual investment history for a 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
3 Q If I understand the rational 4 Q I want to circle back to one 5 aspect of the grid. In the grid, on page 6 19 of Exhibit 30 we talked about this a 7 number of times you used the average 8 yield for that four-month time period, 9 December '08 through March of '09. 10 What are the reasons why you 11 did use that four-month period as opposed 12 to any of the other periods we have 13 discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 3 Q If I understand the rational 4 for that, it is that you and Mr. Curry had 5 concluded that the actual investment 6 history is the best choice for the 7 replacement yield to be used; is that 8 right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. And, again, to be clear, 11 the actual investment history for a 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
4 Q I want to circle back to one 5 aspect of the grid. In the grid, on page 6 19 of Exhibit 30 we talked about this a 7 number of times you used the average 8 yield for that four-month time period, 9 December '08 through March of '09. 10 What are the reasons why you 11 did use that four-month period as opposed 12 to any of the other periods we have 13 discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 4 for that, it is that you and Mr. Curry had 5 concluded that the actual investment 6 history is the best choice for the 7 replacement yield to be used; is that 8 right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. And, again, to be clear, 11 the actual investment history for a 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
aspect of the grid. In the grid, on page 19 of Exhibit 30 we talked about this a number of times you used the average yield for that four-month time period, December '08 through March of '09. What are the reasons why you did use that four-month period as opposed to any of the other periods we have discussed? A It was the beginning of their actual reinvestment of '08, they didn't have to concluded that the actual investment history is the best choice for the replacement yield to be used; is that right? A Yes. Q Okay. And, again, to be clear, the actual investment history for a the actual investment history for a four-year period in your view is the best choice? MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or four-year? Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
6 19 of Exhibit 30 we talked about this a 7 number of times you used the average 8 yield for that four-month time period, 9 December '08 through March of '09. 10 What are the reasons why you 11 did use that four-month period as opposed 12 to any of the other periods we have 13 discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 6 history is the best choice for the 7 replacement yield to be used; is that 8 right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. And, again, to be clear, 11 the actual investment history for a 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
7 replacement yield to be used; is that 8 yield for that four-month time period, 9 December '08 through March of '09. 10 What are the reasons why you 11 did use that four-month period as opposed 12 to any of the other periods we have 13 discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 7 replacement yield to be used; is that 8 right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. And, again, to be clear, 11 the actual investment history for a 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
8 yield for that four-month time period, 9 December '08 through March of '09. 10 What are the reasons why you 11 did use that four-month period as opposed 12 to any of the other periods we have 13 discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 8 right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. And, again, to be clear, 11 the actual investment history for a 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
9 December '08 through March of '09. 10 What are the reasons why you 11 did use that four-month period as opposed 12 to any of the other periods we have 13 discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. And, again, to be clear, 11 the actual investment history for a 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
What are the reasons why you did use that four-month period as opposed to any of the other periods we have discussed? A It was the beginning of their actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to December 1st of '08, they didn't have to O Okay. And, again, to be clear, the actual investment history for a four-year period in your view is the best choice? MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or four-year? Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
did use that four-month period as opposed to any of the other periods we have discussed? A It was the beginning of their actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 11 the actual investment history for a four-year period in your view is the best choice? 12 four-year period in your view is the best choice? 13 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or four-year? 15 four-year? Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
to any of the other periods we have 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 12 four-year period in your view is the best 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
discussed? 14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 13 choice? 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
14 A It was the beginning of their 15 actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to 16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 14 MR. LAWRENCE: Four-month or 15 four-year? 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
actual reinvestment of proceeds. Prior to December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 15 four-year? Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
16 December 1st of '08, they didn't have to 16 Q I'm sorry. Four-month period	
LIVE THINK ADOLL TEINVESTMENT OF DISCRESS LIVE 1 LIVE 15 The best choice for the replacement	
because every I believe it was every six 18 yield over a 23-year period; is that right?	
19 months there may have been cases before 19 A Yes.	
where it was every three months; Lehman had 20 Q And just to be clear I think	
21 the right to do that. 21 we covered some of this in the morning	
22 But every six months, they were 22 neither you nor Mr. Curry had ever used	
buying paper. They didn't really have to 23 buying paper. They didn't really have to 23 that type of methodology during the course	
think about it. It was on cruise control.	
25 But at that point, they suddenly they 25 MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	
Page 194 Page	196
1 Jeffrey Hasterok 1 Jeffrey Hasterok	
2 had to make the affirmative decision to 2 form.	
3 invest in something. 3 A This is the first time we have	
4 And then so we chose out to 4 had to calculate an estimated termination	
5 March of '09, March 25th of '09, because 5 amount for a tobacco RFA from the point of	
6 that was a logical date given that that's 6 view of the client facing a dealer that is	
7 the rejection date: 7 in default.	
8 "So let's see what the numbers 8 Q I believe you told me this	
9 look like from when they started to 9 morning but I want to confirm that,	
reinvest to the rejection date." 10 if you were calculating the estimated	
Q Any other reasons why you used 11 termination amount, not from the point of	
that four-month period? 12 view of the client, but from the point of	
A No, that's it's commensurate 13 view of the dealer, you would use a	
with their actual investment history up to 14 different methodology?	
15 the up to and including the rejection 15 A Yes.	
16 date. 16 Q You would use a forward curve	
Q All right. Now, on page 20 of 17 methodology?	
18 your report, you conclude that, off the 18 A Yes.	
19 various numbers that appear on the grid, 19 Q We talked this morning I	
20 that the termination amount should be 20 think it was about the Swap Financial	
21 37.5 million, correct? 21 Group calculation and whether you had	
22 A Yes. 22 reviewed it and whether you had any	
Q Okay. 23 criticisms of it.	
24 A Plus total loss below that. 24 Do you remember that	
Q Plus total loss below that. 25 discussion?	

	Pg 51 of 59						
	Page 197		Page 199				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	A Yes.	2	this.				
3		3					
	Q Now, one aspect of that Swap		Q Okay. You can start with				
4	Financial Group calculation is the not	4	generalities and				
5	the curve that Mr. Shapiro starts with, but	5	A Yeah, I have to stick				
6	the charges that he adds to adjust that	6	generally.				
7	curve.	7	So when entering into new				
8	Do you remember that aspect of	8	transactions, you are going to start with				
9	the calculation?	9	the swap curve. You are going to apply				
10	A Yes. Swap Financial added and	10	some reserve for credit, and potentially				
11	subtracted a bunch of different numbers to	11 funding, and potentially the cost benefit					
12	their base line swap number.	of delivering whatever securities they					
13	Q Did you study that aspect of	13	happen to be, in that that are				
14	the calculation?	14	deliverable into that account in this				
15	A We did not.	15	case, it was commercial paper and				
16	Q And do you have an opinion one	16	Treasuries HC so and some amount of				
17	way or the other as to whether the charges	17	profit that you would want to make.				
18	that were added or subtracted to the base	18	Q Do you recall, just rough				
19	LIBOR plus curve were appropriate?	19	orders of magnitude, what type of				
20	A We I don't at this time.	20					
21		21	additional charges you would impose above the forward curve?				
	Q Now, when you were at Morgan						
22	Stanley, you priced RFAs, correct?	22	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the				
23	A Yes.	23	form.				
24	Q And you priced them in the	24	A I am worried about whether I				
25	context of bidding for new business; is	25	can say. I am worried about if I can give				
	Page 198		Page 200				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	that right?	2	you that kind of detail and whether that				
3	A Both bidding on new	3	violates my agreements with Morgan Stanley.				
4	transactions and unwinding existing	4	That's the only hesitation I have about				
5	transactions.	5	giving you more direct numbers.				
6	Q And, again, if I have	6	Q Okay. Let me ask you another				
7	understood your testimony before, at Morgan	7	way.				
8	Stanley, you used a forward curve as a	8	Do you ever recall adding over				
9	basis of a of such a calculation?	9	300 basis points in charges to a forward				
10	A Yes.	10	curve to calculate?				
11		11	A Well, you subtract in this				
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	· ·				
	A Yes.	13	case.				
13	Q And you would add charges to		Q Subtract 300 basis points?				
14	that curve analysis, correct?	14	A No.				
15	A Yes.	15	Q And as someone who has				
16	Q Okay. How would you determine	16	practiced in the municipal derivatives				
17	when you were at Morgan Stanley what the	17	space, municipal securities space, do you				
18	appropriate charges should be?	18	believe it's proper to simply use a bond				
19	A Well, I have to let me	19	spread to calculate the credit charge on an				
20	say I have to be careful about what I	20	RFA?				
21	say, because, as part of your compensation	21	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the				
22	in leaving the firm, you have to sign a	22	form.				
23	confidentiality agreement that you can't	23	A I haven't thought about it in				
24	give away proprietary information; so I	24	relation to this type of structure. I				
25	have to weigh it carefully on how I phrase	25	would have to I would have to think				

	Pg 52 of 59						
	Page 201		Page 203				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	about it more.	2	more fully in relation to this transaction.				
3	Q Well, you have looked at the	3	Q Well, in deciding whether or				
4	Washington TSA reserve funding agreement,	4	not to have a credit charge and how big a				
5	right?	5	credit charge to impose, would you look at				
6	A Yes.	6	whether the dealer expected to be exposed				
7	Q You are familiar with the	7	to Washington payment risk?				
8	features of that agreement. You valued it,	8	MR. LAWRENCE: You are still				
9	correct?	9	asking a hypothetical without any time				
10	A Yes.	10	frame?				
11	Q So for a hypothetical dealer	11	MR. TAMBE: Yes, yes.				
12	facing the Washington TSA and thinking	12 MR. LAWRENCE: Same objection.					
13	about the credit risk of the Washington	13 A Could you repeat the question?					
14	TSA, how did you go about figuring out what	14	I'm sorry. Could you repeat it.				
15	credit charges you would apply as a dealer,	15	Q Sure.				
16	a hypothetical dealer facing the Washington	16	If you can describe in your own				
17	TSA?	17	words, what is the credit risk that a				
18	MR. LAWRENCE: You are talking	18					
19	about more March 2009 or 2002 or	19	dealer faces when it's facing the				
20	MR. TAMBE: Ever.	20	Washington TSA on a contract like the RFA?				
			A Okay.				
21	Q Methodology, just what is the	MR. LAWRENCE: Same objection. A Assuming a functioning market					
22	methodology?		A Assuming a functioning market				
23	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	23	and people are still doing the				
24	form.	24	transactions				
25	A We didn't come up with a credit	25	Q Yep.				
	Page 202		Page 204				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	reserve or charge in facing Washington for	2	A if TSA defaults at a point				
3	the purposes of this report.	3	in time when they owe the dealer money,				
4	MR. LAWRENCE: Okay. Somebody	4	potentially, the dealer would not be able				
5	asked.	5	to recover the entire termination amount				
6	Q I didn't ask you that.	6	from the client, from the TSA.				
7	MR. LAWRENCE: That's not what	7	Q And under what types of				
8	he asked.	8	scenarios, again, in this hypothetical,				
9	Q I didn't ask you that, right.	9	would the TSA owe the dealer money?				
10	And I understand that you didn't come up	10	MR. LAWRENCE: Same objection.				
11	with a credit charge for the purposes of	11	A Generally, in higher rate				
12	your report. But if you were a	12	environments.				
13	hypothetical dealer and you are familiar	13	Q So, generally, in an				
14	with not just with what Morgan Stanley	14	environment where spot or future interest				
15	did, but you are familiar with practices of	15	rates were expected to be higher than the				
16	dealers in this industry, correct?	16	fixed rate, the dealer could be in the				
17	A Yes.	17	money on the transaction?				
18	Q And if you were facing the	18	MR. LAWRENCE: Same objection.				
19	Washington TSA and you had these contract	19	Q Is that right?				
20	terms that are in the Washington TSA	20	A Sure. If TSA is receiving a				
21	agreement, how would you go about assessing	21	very low rate in relation to the then				
		22	current market rate, receiving 2 percent,				
22	what the credit charges should be?						
22	what the credit charges should be? MR_LAWRENCE: Object to the						
23	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	23	the current rates are 10, at that point, it				

	Pg 53 of 59						
	Page 205		Page 207				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	Q Okay. And in that scenario, if	2	Q Have you seen this document				
3	the TSA were to default, the dealer would	3	before, sir?				
4	face exposure, the credit risk of the TSA,	4	A No.				
5	correct?	5	Q And if you look at the body of				
6	A Yes.	6	the document, you will see "Tobacco				
7	Q However, if the TSA were	7	Settlement Financing Corporation."				
8	earning a relatively high rate of interest	8	Do you see that?				
9	compared to prevailing market interest	9	A Yes.				
10	rates, that credit risk would be lower,	10	Q And you will see claimed				
11	correct?	claimed unsecured amount of 135 million?					
12	MR. LAWRENCE: Same objection.	12 A Okay.					
13	A Generally speaking, yes.	13	Q And then you see the allowed				
14	Q And it may even be non-existent	14	unsecured, 37.2 million?				
15	if the interest rate being paid to the TSA	15	A Okay.				
16	was much higher than prevailing interest	16	Q Do you see that?				
17	rates?	17	A Yes.				
18	MR. LAWRENCE: Same objection.	18	Q Do you recognize these as the				
19	A The higher they pay, the higher	19	claimed and allowed amounts relating to the				
20	the rate that the TSA is paying, all else	20	New York State claim?				
21	equal, the more likely it is that they will	21	A We well, I never saw the				
22	be in the money.	22	final numbers that were filed. We simply				
23	Q And, therefore, if they are in	23	submitted the report, and I don't know what				
24	the money, if they, the TSA, are in the	24	K&L Gates and New York did with that. So				
25	money, the dealer is not exposed to credit	25	this is the first I have never seen this				
20	· · ·						
	Page 206		Page 208				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	risk?	2	before.				
3	A I wouldn't want to say it is	3	Q Okay. I am handing you, sir,				
4	not exposed. It is less exposed.	4	what is previously marked as Lehman				
5	Q Okay. So we had spoken earlier	5	Exhibit 8.				
6	about some about some research that you	6	(Previously Marked Exhibit No.				
7	had done going on to the public records	7	Lehman 8, PFM Termination Analysis is				
8	from the Lehman bankruptcy.	8	introduced into the proceedings.)				
9	I have placed before you a	9	Q Lehman Exhibit 8.				
10	document marked Lehman Exhibit 35.	10	A Okay.				
11	(Exhibit No. Lehman 35,	11	Q It's a couple of pages. If you				
12	Printout from a computer screen of	12	could take a moment to review it and let me				
13	Epic Systems, is marked by the	13	know when you are done.				
14	reporter for identification.)	14	A Okay. Termination analysis.				
15	Q And you will see it's a	15	So okay. So this is PFM sending an				
16	printout from a computer screen of	16	E-Mail to it looks like the folks at				
17	something called Epic Systems.	17	Washington TSA. Okay. So this is all				
18	Do you see that?	18	right November so that's, what, a				
19	A Yes.	19	month or two months after filing the				
20	Q And you will see a reference on	20	bankruptcy.				
21	the right-hand side, "Lehman Brothers	21	MR. LAWRENCE: Is there a				
22	Holdings, Inc.," within parens,	22	question pending?				
23	"Chapter 11."	23	MR. TAMBE: Yes. Is he				
24	Do you see that?	24	familiar with it?				
25	A Yes.	25	A So I am reading this				

	Pg 54 of 59					
	Page 209		Page 211			
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok			
2	MR. LAWRENCE: Yes, but answer	2	A Assuming this has not been			
3	the question. What is the question?	3	modified, November of '08.			
4	Q Take a moment to review it and	4	Q And you have no reason to			
5	let me know when you are done, question	5	believe it has been modified?			
6	mark.	6	A I have never seen it. I don't			
7	A Okay.	7	know anything about it, but, sure.			
8	MR. LAWRENCE: Wait for a	8				
9	question.	9	Q In the middle of page one in the E-Mail chain, there is an E-Mail from			
10	*	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	A I am reading.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
11	MR. LAWRENCE: No, wait for a	7				
12	question. If he wants to ask you a	12 Q And it reads:				
13	question, he will ask you a question.	13	"Good morning, Kim. Attached			
14	THE WITNESS: Okay.	14	is the valuation claim that was forwarded			
15	Q So you are done reading it?	15	back to Bob. The termination value is"			
16	You are done reading it?	16	in my words approximately 1.2 million, and			
17	A A cursory read, yes.	17	then the E-Mail goes on to say "owed to			
18	Q The first question is:	18	Washington TSA."			
19	Have you seen this document	19	Do you see that?			
20	before today?	20	A Yes.			
21	A No. I don't recall ever seeing	21	Q Did you do any calculations of			
22	this.	22	the value of the Washington RFA in			
23	Q Now, you see the page one of	23	September or October or November of 2008?			
24	this document, Lehman eight?	24	A No.			
25	MR. LAWRENCE: Page one of the	25	Q And when you turn to the			
	Page 210		Page 212			
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok			
2	document.	2	calculation on just page two of this			
3	A Okay.	3	exhibit, the spreadsheet, can you tell,			
4	Q It has a label at the bottom,	4	sitting here, what that calculation			
5	TSA 024147; do you see that?	5	purports to do?			
6	A Yes.	6	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the			
7	Q All right. And any reason	7	form of the question.			
8	do you have any reason to believe that this	8	A I would have to look at it more			
9	document is not in the Viewpoint database	9 closely.				
10	that was made available to you?	10	Q And you have no opinion as to			
11	A I don't know.	11	whether that's a proper way or improper way			
12	Q Okay. And having done a	12	of doing the calculation, correct?			
13	cursory review of this document, do you	13	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the			
14	understand what it purports to show?	14	form.			
15	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	15	A I would hate to hypothesize			
16	form of the question.	16	with this kind of cursory review.			
17	A It's an E-Mail from PFM to the	17	· ·			
18		18	` ` ` `			
19	client giving an estimated termination value.	19	A No opinion. (Exhibit No. Lehman 36,			
20		20	· ·			
21	Q Okay. And this is an E-Mail	21	Document from Swap Financial Group			
	and an attachment, looks like from the November 2008 time period, correct?		providing advice to TSA about how to			
	November Zuus irme beriod correct/	invest balance of reserve funds, is				
22		22	morted by the reporter for			
23	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	23	marked by the reporter for			
		23 24 25	marked by the reporter for identification.) Q I hand you a document, sir,			

	Pg 55 of 59						
	Page 213		Page 215				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	marked Lehman Exhibit 36. Take a moment to	2	similar is Swap Financial in C on				
3	flip through the pages. When you have	3	page three talks about doing a fixed				
4	completed a cursory review of the document,	4	receiver swap, which is in the same range				
5	tell me when you are done, and I will ask	5	of our the final scenario we do in the				
6	you some questions about it.	6	matrix where we talk about investing in				
7	A This document I remember	7	some floating rate security or money market				
8	seeing. We actually referred to it in our	8	fund or the like and receiving in a				
9	report on page 27. It's in the appendix.	9	cancellable swap.				
10	Q So you have seen this document	10	So they are both "swap plus an				
11	before?	11	investment" scenarios. I think this swap				
12	A On matching the TSA Bates	12	structure doesn't talk about cancellation				
13	numbers, they line up.	options in this paragraph. But but					
14	Q And not only do you remember	14	beyond that, we didn't go to this this				
15	the document, it's one of the ones that you	15	detail of a strategy.				
16	specifically cite in your expert report,	16	Q Do you have any reason to				
17	correct?	17	believe, when you reviewed this document,				
18	A Yes.	18	that the Washington TSA could not have				
19	Q And you have an understanding	19	entered into this recommended strategy by				
20	of what this document purports to do,	20	Swap Financial Group in 2011?				
21	correct?	21	A I don't know what they could				
22	A Yes.	22	have done.				
23	Q Do you what is your	23	Q Okay. You will see that the				
24	understanding of what this document	24	option that we were just talking about,				
25	purports to do?	25	paragraph C on page three of Exhibit 36,				
	* *	25					
	Page 214		Page 216				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	A Well, I would be hypothesizing	2	Mr. Shapiro indicates tranche three has an				
3	what Swap Financial Group is trying to do.	3	indicated leveled of 3.5 percent or 350				
4	But it appears that they are trying to give	4	basis points as of November 16, 2011.				
5	advice to TSA about what to do with the	5	Do you see that?				
6	invested now, the balance of the reserve	6	A Yes.				
7	funds:	7	Q That's obviously far higher				
8	"What are we going to do with	8	than your projected replacement yield for				
9	this money?"	9	the cancellable swap in your grid, correct?				
10	Q Okay. If you look on	10	A Yes.				
11	page three of the document Exhibit 36	11	Q In fact, in your grid, you come				
12	A Got it.	12	up with a valuation of 43 basis points,				
13	Q following a discussion there	13	right?				
14	is a line that appear there which states:	14	A Yes.				
15	"Combined, we would anticipate	15	Q So Mr. Shapiro, in November of				
16	an average yield of approximately	16	2011 has a rate that is nine times your				
17	2.6 percent."	17	rate?				
18	Do you see that?	18	A Yes.				
19	A I do.	19	Q Okay. Now, the very analysis				
20	Q Now, did you do any analysis	20	Mr. Shapiro did in November 2011 could also				
21	when you were reviewing replacement yield	21	have been done in March of 2009, correct?				
22	scenarios that looked at options for	22	A Probably.				
23	Washington TSA similar to the options being	23	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the				
24	proposed by Swap Financial Group?	24	form.				
25	A The only thing that is somewhat	25	Q Probably?				

	Pg 56	01 55)		
	Page 217		Page 219		
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok		
2	A Sure, you can you can price	2	those proposals, correct?		
3	out hypotheticals all you want.	3	A The ones we could find, yes, we		
4	Q And, well, these aren't just	4	would have referred to the individual		
5	hypotheticals, right? This is Mr. Shapiro	5	E-Mails or memos, so, yes.		
6	giving a recommendation as to what he	6	Q And all of those proposals set		
7	believed Washington TSA was permitted to	7	forth replacement yields far in excess of		
8	invest in and could invest in.	8	the yield that you actually use in your		
9	He wasn't saying, "This is a	9	report, correct?		
10	hypothetical."	10	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the		
11	He said this is something you	11 form.			
12	can do, correct?	12 A That appears to be true.			
13	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the	13	Q Did you did you speak with		
14	form.	14	Swap Financial Group about this		
15	A I still view it as a	15	recommendation?		
16	hypothetical. Until the trade is done,	16	A We did not.		
17	it's a hypothetical.	17	Q Did you speak with Barclay's		
18	Q All right. But he's not	18	about their recommendation?		
19	suggesting trades that couldn't be done;	19	A We did not.		
20	he's making recommendations here of what	20	Q Did you try and recreate any of		
21	could be done, correct?	21	these recommendations?		
22	MR. LAWRENCE: Objection to the	22	A We did not.		
23	form of the question.	23	Q And did you check to see if		
24	A I don't know that to be true.	24	these recommendations were also feasible to		
25	Q But you read this document?	25	transact in March of 2009?		
	Page 218		Page 220		
1		1			
1 2	Jeffrey Hasterok A I did.	2	Jeffrey Hasterok		
3		3	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the form.		
4	MR. LAWRENCE: Do you have a question, or you want to argue with	4	A We did not.		
5	the witness?	5	Q And as you sit here, you have		
6	MR. TAMBE: I am asking	6	no basis to say that Washington State TSA		
7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	could not was forbidden from entering		
8	questions, and he's answering. You are the one obstructing. Make an	8	into these types of transactions, right?		
9	objection to the form. Let's move on.	9	MR. LAWRENCE: Object to the		
10	Q And Swap Financial Group was	10	form.		
11	not the only advisor that was making	11	A I don't know precisely what		
12	reinvestment recommendations to the	12	limitations that were in place at the time		
13	Washington TSA in this period of time,	13	would have precluded them from doing it.		
14	correct?	14	That would have required a lot more work.		
15	A That seems correct, per our	15	Q Okay. On the spreadsheet that		
16	report.	16	we were looking at what's the exhibit		
17	Q All right. And so there were	17	number Lehman 34 and it's up on the		
18	others, and your report talks about	18	screen still. If we could just go to the		
19	Barclay's Capital making a similar	19	tab, the Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac tab all		
20	proposal, correct?	20	right. All right.		
21	A Correct.	21	Again, you have data on this		
22	Q And there were others, correct?	22	tab, this worksheet, the Fannie/Freddie		
23	A Yes, Grant Street, Swap	23	worksheet in the spreadsheet that starts in		
24	Financial, Barclay's.	24	October of 2002 and goes forward until		
25	Q And you have reviewed all of	25	2013, correct?		
	Z ma you have reviewed an or		2013, 0011000:		

	Pg 57 of 59						
	Page 221		Page 223				
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	A Yes.	2	Document, PDF from the Fannie Mae web				
3	Q And you could do the same type	3	site with historical auction results,				
4	of average analysis that we did previously	4	is marked by the reporter for				
5	with the T bills and the CP, correct?	5	identification.)				
6	A Yes.	6	Q Do you recognize that document?				
7		7	A Yes, this should this was				
		8	· ·				
8	four-month or four-year average, we could	9	probably a PDF, if I recall, from the				
9	do a seven-year average, right?		Fannie Mae web site with the historical				
10	A Yes.	10	auction results.				
11	Q You didn't do that?	11	Q And was this document the				
12	A Not for the purposes of the	12	source of the data that appears in your				
13	report.	13	spreadsheet on the Fannie Freddie tab?				
14	Q Well, did you do it for any	14	A Yes, I believe so.				
15	purpose?	15	Q Now, you will see that this				
16	A No.	16	document, Exhibit 37, has data that goes				
17	Q It's not like you ran the	17	back to January of '99; do you see that?				
18	seven-year analysis and decided not to use	18	A Yes.				
19	it, correct?	19	Q Is that the earliest reported				
20	A You can look I mean	20	data for these securities, sir?				
21	MR. LAWRENCE: Listen to the	21	A I don't know.				
22	question.	22	Q Okay. In and this data,				
23	A I don't recall. I don't	23	Exhibit 37, you said was a PDF?				
24	recall. I don't recall. I don't recall	24	A I think so.				
25	whether I typed the formula in the cell or	25	Q And was it a PDF that you had				
	Page 222		Page 224				
1		1					
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok				
2	not.	2	created by pulling data off of the				
3	Q It's not a question of whether	3	Fannie/Freddie web site?				
4	you typed the formula in the cell or not.	4	MR. LAWRENCE: I'm sorry. You				
5	It's a matter it goes to methodology,	5	are asking whether this was something				
6	right?	6	he created				
7	A Sure.	7	MR. TAMBE: Yes.				
8	Q You had the data available; you	8	MR. LAWRENCE: or something				
9	had collected the data going back to	9	he took that could be taken off.				
10	October of 2002.	10	MR. TAMBE: No. Is that is				
11	Did you, as part of coming up	11	that he said it was a PDF.				
12	with your expert report, run an average for	12	A Yeah, but if the last page				
13	the time period beginning with October of	13	of the appendix, page 28, in the report,				
14	2002?	14	the link itself is a PDF.				
15	A I don't recall.	15	Q Okay. So if you were to go to				
16	Q And you would agree with me	16	that Fannie Mae web site that is shown on				
17	that that average can be calculated on your	17	page 28, the only data you would find on				
18	spreadsheet, correct?	18	that page is this January '99 through				
19	A Yes.	19	November 2013 data; is that right?				
20	Q Just the way we did for the	20	A You click on the PDF, and you				
21	other numbers?	21	get something substantially similar to				
22	A Yes.	22	this.				
23	Q I am handling you what has been	23	Q Okay. Is there data available				
24	marked as Lehman Exhibit 37.	24	on that web site for other agency				
25	(Exhibit No. Lehman 37,	25	securities that goes back even earlier to				
20	(Exhibit No. Lennian 5/,		securities that goes back even earner to				

08-13555-mg Doc 46383-3 Filed 09/26/14 Entered 09/26/14 22:28:07 Exhibit 3 Pg 58 of 59

	Pg 58	01 33)
	Page 225		Page 227
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	Jeffrey Hasterok
2	January '99?	2	MR. LAWRENCE: No.
3	A I don't know.	3	MR. TAMBE: Just one point for
4	Q What was your methodology in	4	the record, we had earlier marked a
5	taking these particular agency securities	5	fairly substantial spreadsheet
6	to look at as opposed to other agency	6	printout as Lehman Exhibit 34. I
7	securities?	7	think the parties are in agreement
8	A Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac	8	that, just for the sake of
9	discount notes are eligible investments or	9	record-keeping, only the first page of
10	qualified investments I forget the exact	10	that spreadsheet will be marked, will
11	phrasing but it they are, to my	11	be included with the transcript as the
12	belief, eligible both under the RFA for	12	exhibit.
13	them to have been purchasing.	13	
14	Lehman theoretically could have	14	At the appropriate time in the
15		15	litigation, we will substitute that with the electronic file for that
16	sold them agencies if they so chose. And I believe, under their indenture, they can go	16	
17		17	spreadsheet. And that will be the exhibit for purposes of the trial.
18	out and buy them.	18	MR. LAWRENCE: That is correct.
19	To my memory and recollection,	19	
20	Fannie and Freddie have the biggest pool of outstanding securities similar to this.	20	MR. TAMBE: Thank you.
21	There probably are smaller pools of agency	21	(Deposition adjourned, 3:56.)
22		22	
23	securities similar to this, similar to the	23	
24	discount notes, but these are the most	24	
25	most liquid, largest volumes outstanding to	25	
23	my knowledge.	23	
	Page 226		Page 228
1	Jeffrey Hasterok	1	
2	Q Just one feature of your last	2	JURAT
3	answer, you said that they were that	3	
4	Lehman theoretically could have sold them	4	I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I have
5	agencies. That was Lehman's choice under	5	read the foregoing transcript of my
6	the RFA, correct?	6	deposition testimony.
7	A Exactly.	7	
8	Q And a dealer facing the	8	
9	Washington TSA under the contract like the	9	
10	RFA would have the option of delivering the	10	
11	cheapest-to-deliver security, correct?	11	SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED
12	A Yes.	12	BEFORE ME THIS
	Q And so long as it's an eligible	13	DAY OF 2014
13			
13 14	security, the Washington TSA has to accept	14	
14 15	security, the Washington TSA has to accept it, correct?	14 15	
14 15 16	security, the Washington TSA has to accept it, correct? A Yes.	14 15 16	
14 15	security, the Washington TSA has to accept it, correct? A Yes. MR. TAMBE: Let's take a short	14 15 16 17	
14 15 16 17 18	security, the Washington TSA has to accept it, correct? A Yes. MR. TAMBE: Let's take a short break. We may be close to being done.	14 15 16 17 18	
14 15 16 17 18 19	security, the Washington TSA has to accept it, correct? A Yes. MR. TAMBE: Let's take a short break. We may be close to being done. (There was a discussion off the	14 15 16 17 18 19	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	security, the Washington TSA has to accept it, correct? A Yes. MR. TAMBE: Let's take a short break. We may be close to being done. (There was a discussion off the record.)	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	security, the Washington TSA has to accept it, correct? A Yes. MR. TAMBE: Let's take a short break. We may be close to being done. (There was a discussion off the record.) (A break is taken.)	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	security, the Washington TSA has to accept it, correct? A Yes. MR. TAMBE: Let's take a short break. We may be close to being done. (There was a discussion off the record.) (A break is taken.) MR. TAMBE: All right. We have	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	security, the Washington TSA has to accept it, correct? A Yes. MR. TAMBE: Let's take a short break. We may be close to being done. (There was a discussion off the record.) (A break is taken.) MR. TAMBE: All right. We have no further questions for the witness.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	security, the Washington TSA has to accept it, correct? A Yes. MR. TAMBE: Let's take a short break. We may be close to being done. (There was a discussion off the record.) (A break is taken.) MR. TAMBE: All right. We have	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	

08-13555-mg Doc 46383-3 Filed 09/26/14 Entered 09/26/14 22:28:07 Exhibit 3 Pg 59 of 59

			Pg 59	of 59	
			Page 229		Page 231
1 2 3 4	INDEX			1 2 CERTIFICATE 3 4 I, TAB PREWETT, A Registered Professional Reporter, Notary Public, 5 Certified LiveNote Reporter, and Certified	
5 6 7 8	WITNESS D	IRECT	CROSS	Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination JEFFREY HASTEROK was sworn the notary public to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.	ру
9	JEFFREY HASTERO	OΚ		8 9	
10 11 12 13				1 DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth.	
14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. TAMBE	3		13 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am 14 neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties 15 to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or 16 counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the action.	
20 21				18 19 20	_
22				21 Notary Public 22	
23 24 25				My Commission expires February 9, 2014 23 Dated: January 19, 2014 24 25	
			Page 230		
1 2 3 4 5 6	E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. Lehman 30, 12/16/13 Expert Valuation Report	PAGE 52			
7 8 9	Exhibit No. Lehman 31, Pacifica and Expert Engagement Letter Exhibit No. Lehman 32, Valuation Claim Document filed by TSA				
11 12 13	Exhibit No. Lehman 33, Printout of Web Page, Peter Orr Article Exhibit No. Lehman 34, Documen Bates No. TSA-042447, Front Pag of 129-page Printout of Spreadsheet	t, 148			
15	Exhibit No. Lehman 35, Printout from a computer screen of Epic Systems	206			
17	Previously Marked Exhibit No. Lehman 8, PFM Termination Analysis	208			
19 20 21	Exhibit No. Lehman 36, Documen from Swap Financial Group providing advice to TSA about how to invest balance of reserve funds				
22	Exhibit No. Lehman 37, Documen PDF from the Fannie Mae web site with historical auction results				
24 25					